AGENDA

REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING

GADSDEN COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MAX D. WALKER ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 35 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BLVD. QUINCY, FLORIDA

February 22, 2011

6:00 P.M.

THIS MEETING IS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. OPENING PRAYER
- 3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 4. **RECOGNITIONS**

ITEMS FOR CONSENT

5. REVIEW OF MINUTES – **SEE ATTACHMENT**

- a. January 18, 2011, 6:00 p.m. School Board Workshop
- b. January 25, 2011, 4:30 p.m. School Board Workshop
- c. January 25, 2011, 6:00 p.m. Regular School Board Meeting
- d. February 8, 2011, 6:00 p.m. School Board Workshop

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

- 6. PERSONNEL MATTERS (resignations, retirements, recommendations, leaves of absence, terminations of services, volunteers, and job descriptions) SEE PAGE #5
 - a. Personnel 2010 2011

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

b. 2011–2012 Calendars – SEE PAGE #7

- 7. BUDGET AND FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
 - Approval of bills and vouchers See back-up material
 ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

b. Budget Amendment Number Seventeen – **SEE PAGE #11**

Fund Source: 432 Targeted ARRA Stimulus Funds Amount: \$.00

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

c. Budget Amendment Number Eighteen – **SEE PAGE #15**

Fund Source: 420 (Federal) Funds Amount: \$10,297.00

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

d. Budget Amendment Number Nineteen – SEE PAGE #23

Fund Source: 431 Funds Amount: \$.00

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

e. Budget Amendment Number Twenty – SEE PAGE #26

Fund Source: 435 (Education Jobs) Funds Amount: \$4,761.00

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

f. Crossroad Academy Financial Reports for January, 2011 SEE PAGE #33

> Fund Source: N/A Amount: N/A

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

8. AGREEMENTS/PROJECT/GRANT APPLICATIONS

a. Contracted Services - SEE PAGE #38

Fund Source: 21st Century Amount: \$16,000.00

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

b. FOCUS Software Initiative by PAEC – **SEE PAGE #46**

Fund Source: General Fund Amount: \$29,968.18

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

c. GASB 45 OPEB Contract - SEE PAGE #50

Fund Source: General Fund Amount: \$10,240.00

9. STUDENT MATTERS – **SEE ATTACHMENT**

- a. Student Expulsion See back-up material Case #34-1011-0211 ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.
 b. Student Expulsion – See back-up material
- Case #43-1011-0051 ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.
- c. Student Expulsion See back-up material
 Case #45-1011-0051
 ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.
- d. Student Expulsion See back-up material
 Case #46-1011-0051
 ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.
- e. Student Expulsion See back-up material
 Case #47-1011-0051
 ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.
- f. Student Expulsion See back-up material
 Case #48-1011-0051
 ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.
- g. Student Expulsion See back-up material Case #50-1011-0231

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

h. Student Expulsion – See back-up material

Case #51-1011-0071

ACTION REQUESTED: The Superintendent recommends approval.

10. EDUCATIONAL ISSUE

a. Florida School Boards Association Annual Dues for 2011 – 2012 **SEE PAGE #62**

Fund Source: General Amount: \$14,160.00

ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

- 11. CONSIDERATION, PROPOSAL, AND/OR ADOPTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND RELATED MATTERS
 - a. Approval of School Board Policies 2.25 and 4.11 (Student Progression Plan) **SEE PAGE #66**

Fund Source: N/A Amount: N/A

- 12. EDUCATIONAL ITEMS BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
- 13. SCHOOL BOARD REQUESTS AND CONCERNS
- 14. ADJOURNMENT

The School Board of Gadsden County



"Building A Brighter Future"

Reginald C. James SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

> 35 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BLVD. QUINCY, FLORIDA 32351 TEL: (850) 627-9651 FAX: (850) 627-2760 www.gcps.k12.fl.us

February 22, 2011

The School Board of Gadsden County, Florida Quincy, Florida 32351

Dear School Board Members:

I am recommending that the attached list of personnel actions be approved, as indicated. I further recommend that all appointments to grant positions be contingent upon funding.

Item 6A Instructional and Non-Instructional Personnel 2010/2011

The following reflects the total number of full-time employees in this school district for the 2010/2011 school term, as of February 22, 2011.

	DOE	#Employees
Description Per DOE Classification	Object#	February 2011
Classroom Teachers and Other Certified	120 & 130	500.25
Administrators	110	50.75
Non-Instructional	150, 160, & 170	424.00
		975.00

Sincerely

Reginald C. James Superintendent of Schools

Eric F. Hinson DISTRICT NO. 1 HAVANA, FL 32333 MIDWAY, FL 32343 Judge B. Helms, Jr. DISTRICT NO. 2 QUINCY, FL 32351 HAVANA, FL 32333 Isaac Simmons, Jr. DISTRICT NO. 3 CHATTAHOOCHEE, FL 32324 GREENSBORO, FL 32330 Charlie D. Frost DISTRICT NO. 4 GRETNA, FL 32332 QUINCY, FL 32352 Roger P. Milton DISTRICT NO. 5 QUINCY, FL 32351

BOARD MEETS FOURTH TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Page 5 of 176

AGENDA ITEM 6A, INSTRUCTIONAL AND NON INSTRUCTIONAL 2010/2011

ADMINISTRATION Name	Location	Position	Effective Date
Walker, Ida	District	Grants Coordinator	04/01/2011
INSTRUCTIONAL			
Name	Location	Position	Effective Date
Bennett, Joan	WGHS	Teacher	01/10/2011
Gordon, Shakilla	GWM	Teacher	02/02/2011
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL			
Name	Location	Position	Effective Date
Isaac, Adrienne	Head Start/PreK	Ed. Paraprofessional	02/22/2011
Johnson, Bennie	HES	SFS Worker	02/14/2011

REQUESTS FOR LEAVE, RESIGNATION, TRANSFERS, RETIREMENTS, TERMINATIONS OF EMPLOYMENT:

Name	Location/Position	Beginning Date	Ending Date
Anderson, Alice	SSES/Custodial Asst.	01/18/2011	02/21/2011
Lightfoot-Brown, Shayla	HES/Teacher	02/07/2011	03/18/2011
Loyd, Maria	EGHS/Teacher	01/24/2011	02/18/2011
McClendon, Marilyne	CES/Ed. Paraprofessional	01/02/2011	03/02/2011
Odham, James*	GTI/ESE	02/07/2011	02/14/2011
Stubbs, Virginia	CES/Teacher	02/02/2011	01/28/2011
*Request to extend leave			

RESIGNATIONS

Name Smith, Leroy Location WGHS Position Teacher Effective Date 02/11/2011

TRANSFERS

Name Davis, Torrey Location/Position Transferred From CES/Teacher Location/Position Transferred To GWM/Teacher

Effective Date
02/07/2011

Substitutes

Eckhardt, Laura Fashair, Eden Nealy, Stanley Rackard, David Smith, Linda M.

SFS Custodial

Youmans, James

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6b

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEM: 2011-2012 Calendars

DIVISION: Administration

This is a CONTINUATION of a current project, grant, etc.

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEM:

Approval is being requested for the proposed 2011-2012 Student, Teacher, and 12-Month Employee Calendars.

FUND SOURCE: N/A

N/A AMOUNT:

PREPARED BY: Sylvia R. Jackson, Ed.D.

POSITION: K12 Director

INTERNAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BE COMPLETED BY PREPARER

Number of ORIGINAL SIGNATURES NEEDED by preparer.

SUPERINTENDENT'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered CHAIRMAN'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered

REVIEWED BY:

Board Approved 00/00/0000

Gadsden County Public Schools 2011-2012 Student Calendar (180 Days)

2011		
August	22	1 st Day of School
, a Bast		
September	5	Student Holiday – Labor Day
	28	Early Release
October	21	End 1 st 9 weeks
	24	Student Holiday
November	11	Student Holiday – Veterans Day
	18	Student Holiday
	23-25	Student Holidays – Thanksgiving Holidays
December	14-16	Early Release – (High School Finals)
	16	End of 2 nd 9 weeks
		End of 1 st Semester (78 days)
	19-30	Winter Break
2012		
January	3	Student Return
	16	Student Holiday – Martin L. King Jr., Day
	1	
February	1	Student Holiday
	20	Student Holiday – President's Day
March	15	End of 3 rd Semester
100	16	Student Holiday
	19-23	Student Holiday - Spring Break
April	6	Student Holiday
May	9	Early Release
	28	Student Holiday – Memorial Day
1		Fall Balance (Wink Cale and Finale)
June	5-7	Early Release (High School Finals)
	7	Last Day of School

June 20 – July 29, 2011 – Extended School Year

Board Approved 00/00/0000

Gadsden County Public Schools 2011-2012 Teacher Calendar (196 Days)

2011		
August	15	Teachers return
	22	Students return
September	5	Teacher Paid Holiday – Labor Day
	28	Half Day Inservice Day
October	24	Teacher Planning Day
November	11	Veterans Day – District Holiday
	18	Teacher Paid Holiday
	23	Teacher Paid Holiday
	24-25	Thanksgiving Holidays
December	19-30	Winter Break
2012		
January	2	Teacher Planning Day
	16	Martin L. King Day – District Holiday
February	1	District-Wide Inservice Day
	20	Teacher Paid Holiday - President's Day
March	16	Teacher Planning Day
	19-23	Spring Break
April	6	Teacher Paid Holiday
May	9	Half Day Inservice Day
and the second s	28	Teacher Paid Holiday
June	11	Last Day for Teachers
Paid Holidays: 9/5/11		
11/18/11		
11/23/11		
2/20/12		
4/6/12		
5/28/12		
5/20/12		

Board Approved 00/00/0000

Gadsden County Public Schools 2011-2012 Twelve Month Calendar (240 Days)

2011		
July	4	Independence Day - District Holiday
September	5	Labor Day – District Holiday
November	11	Veterans Day – District Holiday
	23-25	Thanksgiving Holidays
December	21-30	Winter Break
2012		
January	2	Return to work
	16	Martin L. King Jr., Day – District Holiday
March	19-23	Spring Break – District Holidays
May	28	Memorial Day – District Holiday
June	18	Four Day Work Week Begins
August	13	Five Day Work Week Resumes

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7b

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEMS: Budget Amendment Number Seventeen

DIVISION: Finance Department

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEMS:

To move the budget from Title I School Choice ARRA into Title I ARRA 09-11 in rank order.

FUND SOURCE:	432 Targeted ARRA Stim	ulus Funds
--------------	------------------------	------------

- AMOUNT: \$.00
- PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

Gadsden County School Board 432 (Targeted ARRA Stimulus) Fund Appropriations Budget Amendment Number Seventeen

432 FUND

FUNCTION/ OBJECT	BEGINNING BUDGET 1/26/2011				ET AMENDMENT NUMBER SEVENTEEN	BUDGET BALANCE 1/26/2011		
5100	100	\$	528,660.56	\$	172,635.56	\$	701,296.12	
K-12 Instructional	200	\$	(30,146.56)	\$	165,298.57	\$	135,152.01	
	300	\$	398,243.08	S	(169,646.08)		228,597.00	
	500	S	142,920.18	\$	(56,869.57)	S	86,050.61	
	600	S	65,730.43	S	(5,116.00)	ŝ	60,614.43	
	700	\$	37,611.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(37,611.00)	\$ \$ \$	-	
FUNCTOTAL		\$	1,143,018.69	\$	68,691.48	\$	1,211,710.17	
5200	100	\$	56,732.13	\$	33,518.00	\$	90,250.13	
Exceptional	200	\$	30,368.45	\$	14,018.00	\$	44,386.45	
Instruction	300	\$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$	-	
	500	\$ \$	76,883.03	\$	-	\$	76,883.03	
	600	\$	82,328.42	\$	-	\$	82,328.42	
	700	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
FUNCTOTAL		\$	246,312.03	\$	47,536.00	\$	293,848.03	
5500	100	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Pre-K	200	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	300	\$	-	\$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$	-	
	500	\$	-	\$	1-81	\$	-	
FUNCTOTAL		\$	-	\$		\$	-	
6100	100	\$	226,438.99	\$	-	\$	226,438.99	
Pupil	200	\$	125,023.71	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	125,023.71	
Personnel	300	\$	10,230.55	\$	(4,720.50)	\$	5,510.05	
Services	500	\$	15,185.54	\$	1,477.00	\$	16,662.54	
	600	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	700	\$	2,360.25	\$	(2,360.25)	\$	-	
FUNCTOTAL		\$	379,239.04	\$	(5,603.75)	\$	373,635.29	
6200	100	\$	-	\$	-	\$		
Instructional	200	\$	-	S		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	_	
Media	300	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Service	500	\$ \$	-	S		\$	_	
	600	\$	348,498.03	S	-	S	348,498.03	
	700	\$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$	-	
6200 FUNCTOTAL		\$	348,498.03	\$	-	\$	348,498.03	

Gadsden County School Board 432 (Targeted ARRA Stimulus) Fund Appropriations Budget Amendment Number

			Sev	enteen			
6300	100	\$	297,500.00	\$	-	\$	297,500.00
InstructioanI	200	\$	92,616.50	\$	-	\$	92,616.50
Curriculum Dev.	300	\$	58,632.00	\$	(23,300.00)	\$	35,332.00
	500	\$	476.40		(476.40)	\$	-
	600	\$ \$	28,455.16	\$ \$	(2,955.16)	\$	25,500.00
	700	\$		\$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$	477,680.06	\$	(26,731.56)	\$	450,948.50
6400	100	\$	267,449.78	\$	(51,671.66)	\$	215,778.12
Instructional	200	\$	12,421.35	\$	3,596.00	\$	16,017.35
Staff Training	300	\$	47,087.92		39,761.00	\$	86,848.92
ersmitel construction	500	\$	1997 - 1997 -	\$ \$ \$	-	\$	2000 C
	600	\$	-	\$	2	\$	
	700	\$	674 67	\$		\$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$	326,959.05	\$	(8,314.66)	\$	318,644.39
7200	100	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
General Admin.	200	\$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$	-
	300	\$	22,000.00	\$	(22,000.00)	\$	_
	500	•	22,000100	\$	(==,000100)	÷	
	600	\$	-	\$		\$	
	700	\$	110,004.62	\$	(53,577.51)	\$	56,427.11
FUNCTOTAL		\$	132,004.62	\$	(75,577.51)	\$	56,427.11
7700	100	\$	-	\$		\$	
Central Services	200	\$	-	\$	-		-
	300	\$	-	\$ \$	÷	\$ \$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$	-	\$	-	\$	·
7800	100	\$	16,266.00	\$		\$	16,266.00
Transportation	200	\$	10,950.00				10,950.00
Transportation	300	\$	4,200.00	9 4	-	ŝ	4,200.00
	400	\$	4,200.00	9 4	-	¢	4,200.00
	500	9		9 €		¢ ¢	
	600	\$ \$ \$	10-1	9 €		¢	
	700	9 \$	2,129.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,129.00
FUNCTOTAL		\$	33,545.00	\$	-	\$	33,545.00
GRANDTOTAL		\$	3,087,256.52	\$	-	\$	3,087,256.52

Gadsden County School Board 432 (Targeted ARRA Stimulus) Fund Estimated Revenue Budget Amendment Number Seventeen

432 ESTI		ESTIMATED	BUDGET AMENDMENT			ENDING ESTIMATED		
REVENUE OBJECT		REVENUE 1/26/11	NUI	MBER SEVENTEEN		1/26/2011		
230	\$	660,669.15	\$	-	\$	660,669.15		
240	\$	2,407,719.92	\$		\$	2,407,719.92		
290	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
299	\$	18,867.45	\$	-	\$	18,867.45		
GRAND TOTAL	\$	3,087,256.52	\$	-	\$	3,087,256.52		

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7c

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEMS: Budget Amendment Number Eighteen

DIVISION: Finance Department

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEMS:

To amend the budget for Perkins Secondary. Increase by \$ 10,297.00

FUND SOURCE: 420 (Federal) Funds

AMOUNT: \$ 10,297.00

PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

Gadsden County School Board 420 (Federal) Fund Estimated Revenue Budget Amendment Number Eighteen

FUND 420	BEGINNING	BUDGET	ENDING		
REVENUE	ESTIMATED REVENUE 2/10/2011	MENDMENT NUMBER EIGHTEEN	ESTIMATED REVENUE 2/10/2011		
190	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
191	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
199	\$ 2,728,823.71	\$ -	\$	2,728,823.71	
201	\$ 225,957.33	\$ 10,297.00	\$	236,254.33	
226	\$ 909,270.43	\$ -	\$	909,270.43	
227	\$ 21,427.27	\$ -	\$	21,427.27	
230	\$ 2,020,626.28	\$ -	\$	2,020,626.28	
240	\$ 5,960,068.61	\$ -	\$	5,960,068.61	
251	\$ 124,465.00	\$ -	\$	124,465.00	
270	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
290	\$ 482,343.77	\$ -	\$	482,343.77	
299	\$ 75,000.00	\$ -	\$	75,000.00	
TOTALS	\$ 12,547,982.40	\$ 10,297.00	\$	12,558,279.40	

420 FUND

FUNCTION/ OBJECT		В	UDGET BALANCE 2/10/2011	AMI	BUDGET ENDMENT NUMBER EIGHTEEN	BU	DGET BALANCE 2/10/2011
5100	100	\$	895,373.93	\$	-	\$	895,373.93
	200	\$ \$	272,146.34	\$	-	\$	272,146.34
	300	\$	1,676,298.88	\$	-	\$	1,676,298.88
	500	\$	361,452.44	\$	-	\$ \$	361,452.44
	600	\$ \$	519,517.70	\$	-	\$	519,517.70
	700	\$	30,115.50	\$	-	\$	30,115.50
FUNCTOTAL		\$	3,754,904.79	\$	-	\$	3,754,904.79
5200	100	\$	550,294.49	\$	-	\$	550,294.49
	200	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	244,768.46	\$	-	\$ \$	244,768.46
	300	\$	325,664.77	\$	-	\$	325,664.77
	500	\$	19,248.35	\$	-	\$ \$	19,248.35
	600	\$	47,042.98	\$	2	\$	47,042.98
	700	\$	4,327.59	\$	-	\$	4,327.59
FUNCTOTAL		\$	1,191,346.64	\$	-	\$	1,191,346.64
5300	100	\$	17,503.52	\$	-	\$	17,503.52
	200	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	4,240.24	\$		\$ \$	4,240.24
	300	\$	9,423.06	\$	-	\$	9,423.06
	500	\$	53,985.58	\$	6,000.00	\$	59,985.58
	600	\$	35,302.53	\$	-	\$	35,302.53
	700	\$	21,240.75	\$	-	\$	21,240.75
FUNCTOTAL		\$	141,695.68	\$	6,000.00	\$	147,695.68
5400	100	\$	53,610.50	\$	-	\$	53,610.50
	200	\$	10,766.96	\$	-	\$	10,766.96
	300	\$	9,450.17	\$	-	\$	9,450.17
	500	\$	22,870.90	\$	-	\$	22,870.90
	600	\$	12,961.61	\$	-	\$	12,961.61
	700	\$	1,000.00	\$	-	\$	1,000.00
FUNCTOTAL		\$	110,660.14	\$	Υ.	\$	110,660.14
5500	100	\$	1,199,181.58	\$	-	\$	1,199,181.58
	200	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	341,749.66	\$	-	\$ \$ \$	341,749.66
	300	\$	339,085.70	\$	-	\$	339,085.70
	500	\$	99,885.28	\$	÷	\$	99,885.28
	600	\$	32,013.26	\$	-	\$	32,013.26
	700	\$	2,741.48	\$	-	\$	2,741.48
FUNCTOTAL		\$	2,014,656.96	\$	-	\$	2,014,656.96

6400	400	¢	504 400 00	•		•	504 400 00
6100	100	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	591,436.82	\$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	591,436.82
	200	\$	166,667.32	\$	-	\$	166,667.32
	300	\$	167,039.44	\$	-	\$	167,039.44
	500	\$	74,699.24	\$	-	\$	74,699.24
	600	\$	2,818.34	\$ \$	-	\$	2,818.34
	700	\$	175.00	\$	-	\$	175.00
	900		-	\$	-	\$.
FUNCTOTAL		\$	1,002,836.16	\$	-	\$	1,002,836.16
6200	100	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	200	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$		\$	-
	300	\$	24,771.26	\$	-	\$ \$	24,771.26
	500	\$	1,360.03	\$	-	\$	1,360.03
	600	\$	4,115.25	\$	-	\$ \$	4,115.25
	700	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
FUNCTOTAL		\$	30,246.54	\$	-	\$	30,246.54
6300	100	\$	921,134.51	\$		\$	921,134.51
	200	\$	305,786.46	\$	-	\$	305,786.46
	300	\$	243,054.04	\$	-	\$	243,054.04
	500	\$ \$	17,288.70	\$		\$	17,288.70
	600	\$	14,655.97	\$		\$	14,655.97
	700	\$	9,075.00	\$	-	\$	9,075.00
FUNCTOTAL		\$	1,510,994.68	\$	-	\$	1,510,994.68
6400	100	\$	755,561.94	\$	-	\$	755,561.94
	200	\$ \$ \$	174,603.21	\$	-	\$	174,603.21
	300	\$	589,052.60	\$	4,297.00	\$	593,349.60
	400	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	500	\$	89,030.38	\$	-	\$	89,030.38
	600	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	700	\$	48,276.06	\$	-	\$	48,276.06
FUNCTOTAL		\$	1,656,524.19	\$	4,297.00	\$	1,660,821.19
6500	100	\$	17,386.36	\$	<u>نە</u> ت	\$	17,386.36
	200	\$ \$ \$ \$	6,517.85	\$	-	\$	6,517.85
	300	\$	-		.=	\$ \$ \$	-
	500	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	
	700	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$	23,904.21	\$	-	\$	23,904.21

7100	300	\$	418.32	\$	-	\$	418.32
FUNCTOTAL		\$	418.32	\$	-	\$	418.32
7200	100	\$	31,388.56	\$	-	\$	31,388.56
	200	\$	9,205.85	\$	-	\$	9,205.85
	300	\$ \$ \$	453.16	\$	2	\$	453.16
	500	\$	100.10	\$	-	¢	400.10
	600	\$	2,734.89	\$		\$ \$	2 724 90
		9			-	9 6	2,734.89
	700	\$	285,742.06	\$	-	\$	285,742.06
FUNCTOTAL		\$	329,524.52	\$	-	\$	329,524.52
7300	100	\$	1,066.52	\$	-	\$	1,066.52
	200	\$	121	\$	-	\$	-
	300	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	523.00	\$	-	\$ \$ \$	523.00
	500	S	3,087.60	\$	-	\$	3,087.60
	600	\$	-	\$	-	¢	0,001100
	700	¢		\$		\$	
	700	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-
FUNCTOTAL 7300		\$	4,677.12	\$	-	\$	4,677.12
7600	100	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	200	\$	-	\$	-		-
	300	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$ \$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$		\$	-	\$	
7700	100	\$	34,768.87	\$	-	\$	34,768.87
	200	\$	9,837.27	\$	-		9,837.27
	300	\$ \$	500.00	\$	-	\$	500.00
	400	\$	-	\$		\$	000.00
	500	¢	4,028.56	\$		\$	4,028.56
		\$			-		
	600	\$ \$ \$	7,792.60	\$	-	\$	7,792.60
	700	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$	56,927.30	\$	-	\$	56,927.30
7800	100	\$	130,934.69	\$	-	\$	130,934.69
	200	\$	38,853.60	\$	-	\$	38,853.60
	300	\$	172,444.05	\$	-	\$	172,444.05
	400	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	115,504.00	\$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	115,504.00
	500	¢	10,004.00	\$	126-5	¢	110,004.00
		9	75,000.00	э \$	124.9	¢	75,000.00
	600	Φ	75,000.00	Φ		Φ	75,000.00
FUNCTOTAL		\$	532,736.34	\$	-	\$	532,736.34

GRANDTOTAL		\$	12,547,982.40	\$	10,297.00	\$	12,558,279.40
FUNCTOTAL		\$	50,231.05	\$	-	\$	50,231.05
	500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	400	\$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	-
	300	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	200	\$	10,845.09			\$	10,845.09
9100	100	\$	39,385.96	\$	-	\$	39,385.96
FUNCTOTAL		\$	23,103.81	\$	-	\$	23,103.81
	600	\$	4,529.30	\$	-	\$	4,529.30
	200	\$ \$	6,643.56	\$	-	\$ \$	6,643.56
8200	100	\$	11,930.95	\$	-	\$	11,930.95
FUNCTOTAL		\$	1,908.53	\$	-	\$	1,908.53
	600	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	300	\$	1,908.53	\$ \$	-	\$	1,908.53
8100	100 200	\$ \$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$	110,685.42	\$		\$	110,685.42
	700	\$	500.00	\$	-	\$	500.00
	600	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	4,016.43	\$	-	\$	4,016.43
	500	S	5,236.23	\$	-	\$	5,236.23
	400	\$	4,948.62	\$	-	9 6	4,948.62
	300	9 4	19,178.92 48,915.26	э \$	-	¢	19,178.92 48,915.26
7900	100 200	\$	27,889.96	\$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	27,889.96

	Florida Departmen Project Award	
1	PROJECT RECIPIENT	Notification Pipj. 42/6/11 2 PROJECT NUMBER
1	Gadsden County School District	200-1611A-1CS01
3	PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE	4 AUTHORITY
	Perkins, Secondary, Section 131	84.048A Carl Perkins - Voc. ED Basic
		the second
5	AMENDMENT INFORMATION	
3	Amendment Number: 1	6 PROJECT PERIODS
	Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase	Budget Beried: 07/01/2010 06/20/2011
	Effective Date: 01/07/2011	Budget Period: 07/01/2010 - 06/30/2011 Program Period: 07/01/2010 - 06/30/2011
7	AUTHORIZED FUNDING	8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION
1	Current Approved Budget: \$ 117,656.00	Federal Cash Advance
	Amendment Amount: \$ 10,297.00	r odorar Casir Advance
	Estimated Roll Forward:	
	Certified Roll Amount:	
	Total Project Amount: \$ 127,953.00	
9	TIMELINES	
	· Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase	orders: 06/30/2011
	• Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final dist	
	· Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program amo	
	· Refund date of unexpended funds; mail to DOE Comptro	
	944 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-040	0:
	 Date(s) for program reports: 	
10	DOE CONTACTS	11 DOE FISCAL DATA
		Comptroller's Office
	Phone: (850) 245 - 9044	(850) 245-0401 DBS: 55 90 00
	Email: <u>Tiffany.Davis@fldoe.org</u> Grants Management: Unit B (850) 245-0496	EO: HH
	Grants Management. Onit B (650) 245-0470	Object: 720035
12	TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS	
•	This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures or	utlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures
	for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General As	surances for Participation in Federal and State Programs.
	For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be	submitted to the Comptonlight Office built 20th C 1
•	for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Di	submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of each month
	tor and proceeding monard another building and on Enterpr	sourcement reporting bystem.
•	Other: 12 - Continued:	
	Only 37% of the "Current Approved Budget" in block 7 is au	thorized for obligating or expending during the first quarter
	period of July 1, 2010 through September 30, 2010. The Bala	
	the first quarter will be available October 1, 2010 through Jun	
	Should you have any questions regarding these special condition	ions please call Grants Management at (850)245- 0496.
13	APPROVED:	
15	ATTROVED.	
	$ \rightarrow $	
	Thea The	1//3/11
	Authorized Officiat on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith	Date of Signing
	Commissioner of Education	
	E-200	
Rev	rised 02/05	

Page 21 of 176

A) <u>Gadsden Public Schools</u> District/Agency Name

B) 200-1611A-1CS01 Project Number

TAPS Number

11B001

C)

Amendment Number

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BUDGET AMENDMENT NARRATIVE FORM

	t Amount Cu			Amount resu	lting from this Bud	get Amendment
F) Line Item D						
FUNCTION	OBJECT	ACCOUNT TITLE AND NAR	RATIVE	FTE	AMOUNT INCREASE	AMOUNT DECREASE
5300	510	Materials and supplie CTE programs (see att			6000.00	
6400	330	Travel to workhops/co and best practice/mod	nference el sites	s - ``	4297.00	
		and best practice/mod	led em	ul)		
			1101	D		
			5			
_						
		-				
		-				
				Jr Jr	10,297.00	
					Total	Total



SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7d

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEMS: Budget Amendment Number Nineteen

DIVISION: Finance Department

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEMS:

To correct revenue code for State Fiscal Stabilization Governmental Services Fund in accordance with Redbook updates

FUND SOURCE: 431 Fund

AMOUNT: \$.00

PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

Gadsden County School Board 431 (State Fiscal Stabilization) Fund Appropriations Budget Amendment Number Nineteen

451						
FUND						
		BEGINNING		T AMENDMENT		
FUNCTION/		BUDGET	1	NUMBER	BUD	OGET BALANCE
OBJECT		2/14/2011	N	INETEEN		2/14/2011
5100	100	\$ 1,338,357.14	\$	-	\$	1,338,357.14
K-12 Instructional	200	\$ 334,678.86	\$	-	\$	334,678.86
	300	\$ 90,000.00	\$	-	\$	90,000.00
FUNCTOTAL		\$ 1,763,036.00	\$	-	\$	1,763,036.00
5200	100	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Exceptional	200	\$ -	\$	-	\$	
	300	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$	\$	-	\$	-
5900	100	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Other	200	\$ -	\$ \$ \$	-	\$	-
Instructional	300	\$ 4,000.00	\$	-	\$	4,000.00
FUNCTOTAL		\$ 4,000.00	\$		\$	4,000.00
6400	100	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Instructional	300	\$ 975.00	\$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$	975.00
Staff Training	500	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
	700	\$	\$		\$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$ 975.00	\$	-	\$	975.00
7600						
Food Service	600	\$ 12,529.00	\$	-	\$	12,529.00
FUNCTOTAL		\$ 12,529.00	\$		\$	12,529.00
GRANDTOTAL		\$ 1,780,540.00	\$	-	\$	1,780,540.00

431

Gadsden County School Board 432 (Targeted ARRA Stimulus) Fund Estimated Revenue Budget Amendment Number Nineteen

431	ESTIMATED	в	UDGET AMENDMENT	ENDING ESTIMATED
REVENUE OBJECT	REVENUE 2/14/11	1	NUMBER NINETEEN	2/14/2011
210	\$ 1,746,029.00	\$	34,511.00	\$ 1,780,540.00
211	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
240	\$ 34,511.00	\$	(34,511.00)	\$ -
299	\$ -	\$	-	\$
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 1,780,540.00	\$	-	\$ 1,780,540.00

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. _____^{7e}

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEMS: Budget Amendment Number Twenty

DIVISION: Finance Department

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEMS:

To increase budget for Education Jobs Fund based on FEFP third calculation.

FUND SOURCE: 435 (Education Jobs Fund) Funds

AMOUNT: \$ 4,761.00

PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

Gadsden County School Board 435 (Education Jobs Fund) Fund Appropriations Budget Amendment Number Twenty

435	
FUND	

FUNCTION/ OBJECT		BEGINNING BUDGET 2/14/2011	BUDG	ET AMENDMENT NUMBER TWENTY	BUD	OGET BALANCE 2/14/2011
5100	100	\$ 790,000.00	\$	(141,526.44)	\$	648,473.56
K-12 Instructional	200	\$ 270,602.00	\$ \$	(98,281.92)	\$	172,320.08
	300	\$ 56,000.00	\$	-	\$ \$ \$	56,000.00
FUNCTION TOTAL		\$ 1,116,602.00	\$	(239,808.36)	\$	876,793.64
5200	100	\$ 	\$ \$	124,899.91	\$	124,899.91
Exceptional	200	\$ -	\$	32,124.40	\$	32,124.40
FUNCTION TOTAL		\$	\$	157,024.31	\$	157,024.31
5300	100	\$ -	\$ \$	36,957.75	\$	36,957.75
Vocational Tech	200	\$ -	\$	10,783.85	\$	10,783.85
FUNCTION TOTAL		\$	\$	47,741.60	\$	47,741.60
6100						
Pupil Personnel	100	\$ -	\$ \$	23,235.65	\$	23,235.65
Services	200	\$ -	\$	4,498.35	\$	4,498.35
FUNCTION TOTAL		\$ -	\$	27,734.00	\$	27,734.00
6200		\$ -	\$ \$	12,069.45	\$ \$	12,069.45
Instructional Media Services		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
FUNCTOTAL		\$ -	\$	12,069.45	\$	12,069.45
GRANDTOTAL		\$ 1,116,602.00	\$	4,761.00	\$	1,121,363.00

Gadsden County School Board 435 (Education Jobs Fund) Fund Estimated Revenue Budget Amendment Number Twenty

435	435 ESTIMATED		E	BUDGET AMENDMENT	ENDING ESTIMATED		
REVENUE OBJECT		REVENUE 2/14/11		NUMBER TWENTY	2/14/2011		
215	\$	1,116,602.00	\$	4,761.00	\$ 1,121,363.00		
GRAND TOTAL	\$	1,116,602.00	\$	4,761.00	\$ 1,121,363.00		

Project Award Notification Proj. 43 5544(0) [[]CER I PROJECT RECIPIENT Gadaden County School District 2 PROJECT/NUMBER 200-54110-1000 3 PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE Education Jobs Fund 4 AUTHORITY 84.410A Education Jobs Act, Title I 5 AMENDMENT INFORMATION Amendment Number: 1 Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase Effective Date: 6 PROJECT PERIODS 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Current Approved Budget: \$1,111.6602.00 Amendment Amount: \$4,761.00 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Federal Cash Advance 9 TIMELINES 1.116.602.00 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Federal Cash Advance 96/30/2012 1 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: Date that all obligations are to be liquid disbursement reports submitted: 06/30/2012 1 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: Date that all obligations are to be liquid disbursements: 06/30/2012 2 Refinide Atto of unexpended funds; mail to DOE Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, 944 Turlington Building, Talahassee, Florida 2299-0400: 09/30/2012 2 Date(5) for program reports: 0 00 OC ONTACTS DBS: 03 90 60 Ero: GB 2 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS 11 DDE FISCAL DATA 7 This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Apolication and Amendment Procedures for Federal and Sta	<i>.</i> 6'	Florida Departmen	View State of the
Gadden County School District 200-54110-1C001 3 PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE AUTHORITY Education Jobs Fund AUTHORITY S AMENDMENT INFORMATION 6 Amendment Number: 1 TAPS 11AJ01 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING 6 Current Approved Budget: \$1,116,602.00 Budget Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 Amendment Amount: \$1,121,363.00 8 9 TIMELINES 06/30/2012 9 TIMELINES 06/30/2012 9 TABLINES 06/30/2012 9 TIMELINES 06/30/2012 9 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 9 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 9 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 9 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 9 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 9 Last date for incurring expenditures main disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 9 Last date for incurring expenditures main disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 9 Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement sublicit. 08/20/2012 <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th>	1		
3 PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE Education Jobs Fund 4 AUTHORITY 84.410A Education Jobs Act, Title I 5 AMENDMENT INFORMATION Amendment Number: 1 Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase Effective Date: 02/02/2011 6 PROJECT PERIODS Budget Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 Program Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING Current Approved Budget: \$ 1,116,602.00 Amendment Annount: \$ 4,761.00 Estimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Annount: \$ 1,121,363.00 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Federal Cash Advance 9 ILMELINES • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • 06/30/2012 08/20/2012 • Last date for receipt of proposed budget and final disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 • 06/30/2012 08/20/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • 06/30/2012 08/20/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 0/6/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 0/6/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement: 0/07/2012	1		
Education Jobs Fund 84.400 Education Jobs Act, Title I TAPS 11AJ01 5 AMENDMENT INFORMATION Amendment Number: Increase Type of Amendment: Budget Increase Effective Date: 02/02/2011 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDINC Carrent Approved Budget: \$ 1,116,602.00 Amendment Amount: 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Federal Cash Advance 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDINC Carrent Approved Budget: \$ 1,121,363.00 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Federal Cash Advance 9 TIMELINES 1,212,363.00 9 Comparison are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 06/30/2012 9 TIMELINES Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 06/30/2012 9 Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program mendments: 06/30/2012 9 Date(s) for program reports: 06/30/2012 10 DOE CONTACTS Program: John Newman Reports: 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program: John Newman Reports: 0.30 and the feneral Assurances for Praticipation in Federal and State Programs. 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS 11 DOE FISCAL DATA 13 APPROVED: Advance 13 APPROVED: Advance 13 APPROVED: Advance 13 APPROVED: Date of Signing	3		the second se
5 AMENDMENT INFORMATION Amendment Number: 1 Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase Effective Date: 02/02/2011 6 PROJECT PERIODS 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING Current Approved Budget: \$1,116,602.00 Amendment Amount: \$4,761.00 Estimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Amount: \$1,121,363.00 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Federal Cash Advance 9 TIMELINES 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 06/30/2012 • Date(5) for program reports: 10 0DE CONTACTS 06/30/2012 Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office	1		
5 AMENDMENT INFORMATION Amendment Number: 1 Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase Effective Date: 02/02/2011 6 PROJECT PERIODS 1 Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase Effective Date: 02/02/2011 9 Program Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING Current Approved Budget: \$1,116,602.00 Amendment Amount: \$4,761.00 Estimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Amount: \$1,121,363.00 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Federal Cash Advance 9 TIMELINES • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • • • Last date for receipt of proposed budget and final disbursement reports submitted: 05/20/2012 • • • Last date for necentring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • • • Last date for necentring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • • • Last date for necentring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • • • Last date for necentring expenditures must be submitted: 05/30/2012 • • • Date(s) for program reports: 06/30/2012 • • • Date hat all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursements: 06/30/2012 • • • Date of Strents Man			
Amendment Number: 1 Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase Budget Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 Fiftetive Date: 02/02/2011 Program Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING Budget Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 Current Approved Budget: \$ 1,116,602.00 Amendment Amount: \$ 4,761.00 Estimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Amount: Certified Roll Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 9 TIMELINES • Last date for neuring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neuring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neuring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neuring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neuring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neuring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neuring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 05/20/2012 • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursements: 06/30/2012 • Dote CONTACTS DBS: 03/90 60 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
Type of Amendment: Budget: Increase Budget Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 Program Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 AUTHORIZED FUNDING Statement Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 Particle Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 Federal Cash Advance Ottal Project Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 State for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 05/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures mail to DDC Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, 96/30/2012 • Date(s) for program reports: In DOE FISCAL DATA Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office Phone: Iohn Newman Comptroller's Office Program: John Newman@didoc.org BS: 03 90 60	5		6 PROJECT PERIODS
Effective Date: 02/02/2011 Program Period: 09/14/2010 - 06/30/2012 7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING 8 REIMBURSEMENT OPTION Current Approved Budget: \$1,116,602.00 Federal Cash Advance Stimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Amount: \$1,121,363.00 9 TIMELINES 66/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neorping expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neorping expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for neorping expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Date(s) for program reports: 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program Softward (State Program reports: 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office DBS: 03 90 60 Ernal: John Newman@Idoe.org 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program: <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
7 AUTHORIZED FUNDING Current Approved Budget: \$ 1,116,602.00 Amendment Amount: \$ 4,761.00 Estimated Roll Porward: 9 TIMELINES • • • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures for the liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures, match the log Comptroller's Office 11 DOE EONTACTS • Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office 11 DBS: 03 90 60 Erns: 10m. Newman@Iddec org Comptroller's Office 11 DBS: 03 90 60 Erns: 10m. Newman@Iddec org Comptroller's Office 11 DBS: 03 90 60 Erns: 10m. Newman@Iddec org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 Dis			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Current Approved Budget: \$ 1,116,602.00 Amendment Anount: \$ 4,761.00 Estimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Amount: Certified Roll Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 9 TIMELINES • • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 • Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program amendments: 06/30/2012 • Date (s) for program reports: 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office DBS: 03 90 60 Email: John Newman@?dloe.org 11 DDE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60 Email: John Newman@?dloe.org 11 DDE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60 Email: John Newman@?dloe.org 11 DDE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60	7		
Amendment Amount: \$ 4,761.00 Estimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Amount: Total Project Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 9 TIMELINES 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and program amendments: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incurring expenditures and program amendments: 06/30/2012 • Last date for incercipt of proposed budget and program amendments: 06/30/2012 • Date(s) for program reports: 06/30/2012 10 DOE CONTACTS 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program: Iohn Newman Comptroller's Office Phone: (850) 245-0496 11 DOE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60 EO: GB Object: 72035 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS 13 Approved and amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs. 6. For federal and State Programs. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can	1		
Estimated Roll Forward: Certified Roll Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 9 TIMELINES • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: • 06/30/2012 • 06/30/2012 • Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program amendments: • Refund date of unexpended funds; mail to DOE Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, • 944 Turrington Building, Tallahasee, Florida 32399-0400: • Date(s) for program reports: • Date(s) for program reports: • Date(s) 245 - 9610 Ernal: 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program: John Newman Program: John Newman@fidee.org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 11 DOE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60 Ero: GB Object: 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS 11 DOE FISCAL DATA This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. • For federal eash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 ^a of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Cuidance – Education Jobs Fund/. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Cuid			Federal Cash Advance
Certified Roll Amount: Total Project Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 9 TIMELINES • Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: • Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: • Date fund cate of unexpended funds; mail to DOE Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, • 944 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400: • Date(s) for program reports: 11 DOE FISCAL DATA Program: John Newman Program: John Newman Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 In DOE FISCAL DATA 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS In DOE FISCAL CONDITIONS 13 Termis data any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal ash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of ach month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. • Other: This subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/ . Date of %igning Date of %igning Date of %igning		• 1,102.00	
Total Project Amount: \$ 1,121,363.00 9 TIMELINES			
9 TIMELINES Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders:: Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted:: Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted:: Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted:: Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursements:: Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and program amendments: Date (s) for program reports: DOE CONTACTS Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office Phone:: State (\$30) 245 - 9610 (850) 245 - 9610 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS T TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for 6referal and State Programs. (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of			
 Last date for incurring expenditures and issuing purchase orders: 06/30/2012 Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: 08/20/2012 Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program amendments: 06/30/2012 Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program amendments: 06/30/2012 Refund date of unexpended finds; mail to DOE Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, 944 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400: DOE CONTACTS If DOE FISCAL DATA Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 Email: John Newman@fldoe.org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 If DOE FISCAL CONDITIONS TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Dote of Signing Dote-200 	9		
 Date that all obligations are to be liquidated and final disbursement reports submitted: Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program amendments: 06/30/2012 Refund date of unexpended funds; mail to DOE Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, 944 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400: Date(s) for program reports: 10 DOE CONTACTS Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 (850) 245 - 0401 E010, Newman@fldee.org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance - Education Jobs Fundy. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Date of Signing Date of Signing Dote 200 	1 Per		orders: 06/30/2012
 Last date for receipt of proposed budget and program amendments: Refund date of unexpended funds; mail to DOE Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, 944 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400: Date(s) for program reports: 10 DOE CONTACTS Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 Email: John.Newman@fldoe.org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 11 DOE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60 EO: GB Object: 720035 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the atched document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds', Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Dete of Signing Dote-200 Dote-200 Dote-200 Dote-200 Dote-200 			
 Refund date of unexpended funds; mail to DOE Comptroller, 325 W. Gaines Street, 944 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400: Date(s) for program reports: 10 DOE CONTACTS Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 (850) 245 - 9610 (850) 245 - 0401 EO: GB Object: 720035 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs. (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Fundy. Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Dete of Signing DOE-200 			
944 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400: • Date(s) for program reports: 10 DOE CONTACTS Program: John Newman Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 Email: John.Newman@fldoe.org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 11 DOE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60 EO: GB Object: 720035 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS 0 bject: 720035 13 This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. • For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Date of Signing DOE-200 Dete of Signing			
 Date(s) for program reports: 10 DOE CONTACTS Program: John Newman Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 Email: John.Newman@fldoe.org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 11 DOE FISCAL DATA DBS: 03 90 60 EO: GB Object: 720035 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith			
Program: John Newman Comptroller's Office Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 Email: John Newman@fldoe.org Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245 - 0496 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS • This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs. • For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/ . 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Date of Signing DOE-200 Dote of Signing			
Phone: (850) 245 - 9610 (850) 245 - 0401 DBS: 03 90 60 Email: John.Newman@fldoe.org DBS: 03 90 60 Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245 - 0496 EO: GB 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS DBS: 03 90 60 For federal and state Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/ . 13 APPROVED: Image: Def of Signing Image: Def of Signing Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Date of Signing Image: Def of Signing DOE-200 EO: Image: Def of Signing Image: Def of Signing Image: Def of Signing	10	DOE CONTACTS	11 DOE FISCAL DATA
Email: John.Newman@fldoe.org EO: GB Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 Dbject: 720035 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS • This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. • For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/ . 13 APPROVED: Image: Defender of Signing Image: Defender of Signing Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Date of Signing Image: Defender of Signing DOE-200 Education Image: Defender of Signing Image: Defender of Signing Image: Defender of Signing			
Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496 Direct: 720035 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS • This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. • For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. • Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/ . 13 APPROVED: Image: Mathematic of the function of the function of Signing Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Date of Signing DOE-200 Decemption			
 12 TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education Dote of Signing 			
 This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the <u>Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs</u> (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education DOE-200 		Grants Management: Unit A (850) 245-0496	Object: 720035
 This project and any amendments are subject to the procedures outlined in the <u>Project Application and Amendment Procedures for Federal and State Programs</u> (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education DOE-200 	12	TERMS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS	
 for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General Assurances for Participation in Federal and State Programs. For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education DoE-200 	1.		utlined in the Project Application and Amendment Procedures
 For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20th of each month for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFunds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education DOE-200 		for Federal and State Programs (Green Book) and the General As	surances for Participation in Federal and State Programs.
 for the preceding month's disbursements utilizing the On-Line Disbursement Reporting System. Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education 			
 Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programmatic requirements specified in Public Law 111-226, as described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/. 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education DOE-200 	•	For federal cash advance projects, monthly expenditures must be	submitted to the Comptroller's Office by the 20 th of each month
described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/ .		for the preceding month's disoursements utilizing the On-Line Di	soursement Reporting System.
described in the attached document: Guidance – Education Jobs Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/ .		Other: This sub grant is subject to all of the fiscal and programm	natic requirements specified in Public I aw 111-226 as
copy of this document can also be found at <u>http://fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/</u> . 13 APPROVED: Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education DOE-200		described in the attached document: Guidance - Education Jobs I	Funds; Allocation of Funds, Accountability, and Reporting. A
Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education 02/07/11 Date of Signing 02/07/11 Date of Signing DOE-200		copy of this document can also be found at http://fldoe.org/Educ	ationJobsFund/.
Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education 02/07/11 Date of Signing 02/07/11 Date of Signing DOE-200			
Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education 02/07/11 Date of Signing 02/07/11 Date of Signing DOE-200			
Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education 02/07/11 Date of Signing 02/07/11 Date of Signing DOE-200			
Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education 02/07/11 Date of Signing 02/07/11 Date of Signing DOE-200			
Authorized Official on behalf of Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education 02/07/11 Date of Signing 02/07/11 Date of Signing DOE-200	13	APPROVED	
Commissioner of Education DOE-200	15	ATROVED.	
Commissioner of Education DOE-200			
Commissioner of Education DOE-200		Alin	
Commissioner of Education DOE-200		LO PTON	02/07/11
DOE-200			Date of Signing

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

T. WILLARD FAIR, Chairman Memhers DR. AKSHAY DESAI MARK KAPLAN ROBERTO MARTÍNEZ JOHN R. PADGET KATHLEEN SHANAHAN SUSAN STORY Dr. Eric J. Smith Commissioner of Education

Just Read. Florida!

CONTACT PERSONS: NAME: Mark Eggers PHONE: (850) 245-0405

MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 2, 2011

TO: District School Superintendents

Linda Champiop FROM:

SUBJECT: Education Jobs Fund Allocation

Attached is the 2010-11 Education Jobs Fund (EJF) final allocation. This allocation is computed using the adjusted Base Funding from the 2010-11 Florida Education Finance Program Third Calculation.

The EJF program requires that school districts use the funds to pay the salaries and benefits of teachers, school administrators, and other essential school-based staff. The funds can be used to recall or rehire former employees, retain existing employees, and hire new employees to ensure that students receive vital educational and related services. These funds may not be used for general administrative expenses, overhead, or other support services. School districts may expend the funds through September 30, 2012.

A school district may use its EJF allocation to pay the salaries and benefits of staff who provide school-level services and are employees of a charter school, even if those individuals are not considered to be employees of the school district for other purposes. A school district may not authorize the use of EJF funding to pay for school-level educational and related services that are provided by employees of a charter management organization or an education management organization. Based on U.S. Department of Education guidelines, school districts may not withhold administrative allowances from EJF funding for charter schools.

325 W. GAINES STREET • SUITE 1214 • TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32399-0400 • (850) 245-0406 • FAX (850) 245-9378 www.fldde.org District School Superintendents February 2, 2011 Page 2

The EJF is an entitlement program and no application for the funds is required. Funds are provided using the federal cash advance system. The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act quarterly reporting requirements apply to these funds.

Additional information about the EJF program is available on the Department of Education's website at: <u>http://www.fldoe.org/EducationJobsFund/default.asp</u>. If you have questions about the program or this memorandum please call Mark Eggers at 245-0405.

LC/cs

Attachment 1

cc: District Finance Officers Charter School Directors

Florida Department of Education

Education Jobs Fund Allocation

	2010-11 Third FEFP Calculation	McKay Scholarship Program	Charter Schools Not Receiving Education Jobs Funds	Net	Multiplied by Base Student	Multiplied by District		Educatio
	Weighted FTE	Weighted FTE	Weighted FTE	Weighted FTE	Allocation \$3,623.76	Cost Differential	Adjusted Base Funding	Jobs Fu Allocatio
District	-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-	-6-	-7-	-8-
1 Alachua	28,870.37	202.07	0.00	28,668.30	103,887,039	0.9743	101,217,142	5.497.2
2 Baker	5,202.57	1.01	0.00	5.201.56	18.849.205	0.9795	18,462,796	1.002.7
3 Bay	27,761.76	235.45	0.00	27,526.31	99,748,741	0.9467	94,432,133	5,128,7
4 Bradford	3.324.70	56.10	0.00	3.268.60	11,844,622	0.9750	11,548,506	
5 Brevard	76.870.54	1.244.95	0.00	75.625.59	274.048.988			627.2
6 Broward	277.002.58	2.915.53	0.00	274.087.05		0.9938	272.349.884	14.791.7
7 Calhoun	2.353.66	2.03	0.00		993.225.688	1.0264	1.019.446.846	55,367,6
				2.351.63	8,521,743	0.9138	7,787,169	422,9
3 Charlotte	17.417.82	71.68	0.00	17.346.14	62,858,248	0.9755	61.318,221	3,330.2
) Citrus	16,434.06	30.25	0.00	16,403.81	59.443.471	0.9525	56,619,906	3,075,
) Clay	38.324.80	326.55	0.00	37,998.25	137.696.538	0.9959	137.131.982	7.447.8
Collier	46.068.87	242.88	0.00	45.825.99	166.062.390	1.0557	175,312,065	9.521.4
Columbia	10.285.82	121.20	0.00	10,164.62	36.834,143	0.9507	35.018.220	1.901.
Miami-Dade	371,435,43	5.131.33	0.00	366.304.10	1,327,398,145	1.0107	1.341.601.305	72,864,
DeSoto	5,263.00	5.31	0.00	5.257.69	19,052,607	0.9804	18,679,176	
Dixie	2.134.53	55.99	0.00	2.078.54				1,014,4
Duval					7.532,130	0.9318	7.018.439	381,1
	134,686.11	3.012.74	0.00	131,673.37	477,152,691	1.0149	484,262,266	26,301,0
Escambia	42,871.77	273.12	0.00	42.598.65	154,367,284	0.9492	146,525,426	7,958,0
Flagler	13,007.89	0.00	0.00	13,007.89	47,137,471	0.9552	45,025,712	2,445,4
Franklin	1.345.43	0.00	0.00	1,345.43	4,875,515	0.9031	4,403,078	239.1
Gadsden	6,164.91	73.13	0.00	6.091.78	22,075,149	0.9353	20,646,887	1,121,3
Gilchrist	2,754.86	7.20	0.00	2,747.66	9.956,860	0.9487	9,446,073	513.0
Glades	1,525.17	0.00	247.78	1.277.39	4,628,955	0.9899	4,582,203	248.8
Gulf	2.105.72	7.06	0.00	2.098.66	7,605,040	0.9193	6.991.313	
Hamilton	1,881.90	8.98	0.00	1,872.92	6.787.013	0.9320		379,7
Hardee	5.377.86	1.00	0.00	5.376.86			6,325,496	343,5
Hendry	7,146.70	13.71	0.00		19,484,450	0.9668	18.837.566	1,023.0
				7,132.99	25,848,244	1.0038	25,946,467	1,409,1
Hernando	24,043.93	93.15	0.00	23,950.78	86,791,879	0.9770	84,795,666	4,605,3
Highlands	12,777.25	55.43	0.00	12,721.82	46,100,822	0.9602	44,266,009	2,404.1
Hillsborough	207,042.67	601.79	0.00	206,440.88	748,092,203	1.0143	758,789,922	41,211.0
Holmes	3,456.37	0.00	0.00	3.456.37	12,525,055	0.9120	11,422,850	620.3
Indian River	18,813.69	43.08	0.00	18,770.61	68,020,186	0.9948	67,666,481	3,675,0
Jackson	7,516.73	18.64	0.00	7,498.09	27,171,279	0.9158	24.883.457	1,351,4
Jefferson	1,125.28	7.02	0.00	1,118.26	4,052,306	0.9304	3,770,266	204,7
Lafayette	1.054.59	0.00	0.00	1.054.59	3,821,581	0.9215		
Lake	42,971.09	202.54	0.00	42.768.55			3,521,587	191,2
Lee		299.54			154,982,961	0.9809	152.022,786	8,256.5
	86,980.53		0.00	86.680.99	314,111,104	1.0178	319,702,282	17,363,5
Leon	36,132.51	299.27	0.00	35,833.24	129,851,062	0.9522	123,644,181	6,715,3
Levy	5,985.15	79.45	0.00	5,905.70	21,400,839	0.9475	20,277,295	1,101,2
Liberty	1.558.69	1.11	0.00	1,557.58	5,644,296	0.9129	5,152,678	279,8
Madison	2.805.35	10.38	0.00	2,794.97	10,128,300	0.9065	9,181.304	498.6
Manatee	46,772.22	538.59	0.00	46,233.63	167,539,579	1.0023	167,924,920	9,120,2
Marion	43,827.00	0.00	0.00	43,827.00	158,818,530	0.9579	152,132,270	8.262.5
Martin	19,582.60	72.17	0.00	19,510.43	70,701,116	0.9962	70,432,452	
Monroe	8.516.72	4.28	0.00	8,512.44	30,847,040	1.0115		3,825,2
Nassau	11,774.59	54.51	0.00	11,720.08			31,201,781	1,694,6
					42,470,757	0.9927	42,160,720	2,289,8
Okaloosa	30,984.68	239.81	0.00	30,744.87	111,412,030	0.9623	107.211,796	5,822,8
Okeechobee	7,125.52	30.81	0.00	7,094.71	25,709,526	0.9739	25,038,507	1,359,8
Orange	189,266.74	1,683.03	0.00	187,583.71	679,758,345	1.0089	685,808,194	37,247,2
Osceola	57,075.41	470.22	0.00	56,605.19	205,123,623	0.9902	203,113,411	11.031,3
Palm Beach	187.157.14	1,164.40	0.00	185,992.74	673,993.052	1.0406	701,357,170	38.091.7
Pasco	71,573.90	479.68	0.00	71.094.22	257,628,391	0.9926	255,721,941	13.888.6
Pinellas	110,832.26	781.04	0.00	110,051.22	398,799,209	1.0025	399,796,207	21,713,5
Polk	100,041.59	504.52	0.00	99,537.07	360,698,453	0.9818	354,133,741	19.233.5
Putnam	11,453.64	26.65	0.00	11,426.99	41,408,669			
St. Johns	32.787.30	149.79	0.00			0.9656	39,984,211	2,171,6
St. Lucie				32.637.51	118.270.503	0.9875	116,792.122	6.343.1
	40,733.06	172.82	2,065.32	38,494.92	139,496,351	0.9920	138,380,380	7,515,6
Santa Rosa	26,516.19	33.96	0.00	26,482.23	95,965.246	0.9357	89,794,681	4,876,8
Sarasota	44,155.43	389.71	0.00	43,765.72	158,596.466	1.0091	160,039,694	8,691,9
Seminole	68,358.79	601.98	0.00	67,756.81	245,534,418	0.9995	245,411,651	13,328,6
Sumter	7,871.40	26.39	0.00	7,845.01	28,428,433	0.9635	27.390,795	1.487.6
Suwannee	6.382.34	55.44	0.00	6.326.90	22,927,167	0.9315	21,356,656	1,159,9
Taylor	3.013.95	0.00	0.00	3.013.95	10,921,831	0.9109	9,948,696	
Union	2.292.57	0.00	0.00	2.292.57				540.3
Volusia		383.48	0.00	65.754.30	8.307.723	0.9663	8.027.753	435.9
	66,137.78				238,277.802	0.9610	228,984.968	12,436.5
Wakulia	5.440.10	18.00	0.00	5,422.10	19.648.389	0.9328	18.328,017	995,4
Walton	7,645.49	13.75	0.00	7,631.74	27.655,594	0.9404	26,007,321	1,412,4
Washington	3.647.15	12.39	0.00	3.634.76	13,171,498	0.9175	12.084,849	656,3
Washington Special	298.60	0.00	0.00	298.60	1,082,055	0.9175	992,785	53.9
FAMU Lab School	535.31	0.00	0.00	535.31	1,939,835	0.9522	1,847,111	100,3
FAU - Palm Beach	703.52	2.06	0.00	701.46	2.541.923			
FAU - St Lucie	1,524.72	1.98				1.0406	2.645,125	143.6
			0.00	1.522.74	5.518,044	0.9920	5,473,900	297,2
FSU Broward	701.90	0.00	0.00	701.90	2,543,517	1.0264	2,610,666	141,7
FSU Leon	1,777.40	5.72	0.00	1,771.68	6,420,143	0.9522	6,113.260	332.0
UF Lab School	1,205.62	0.00	0.00	1,205.62	4,368,878	0.9743	4,256,598	231.1
	25,663.36	0.00	0.00	25,663.36		1.0000	92.997.857	5.050.8

State

2.843.258.65 23.667.85 2.313.10 2.817,277.70 10,209,138,236

10,215,535,247 554,821,008

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. _____7f

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEMS: Crossroad Academy Financial Reports for January, 2011

DIVISION: Finance Department

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEMS:

In accordance with Florida Statutes, charter schools are required to provide the Sponsor financial statements. The October 2010 Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Statements for the Crossroad Academy Charter School are attached for review and approval.

PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

3:32 PM 02/16/11 Cash Basis

CROSSROAD ACADEMY CHARTER SCHOOL Balance Sheet As of January 31, 2011

Jan 31, 11 ASSETS **Current Assets** Checking/Savings 1112 · New Facility - CD CCBG 260,995.05 1114 · Premier - Revenue Op Acct 1115 · PK Academy - Restricted 995.05 1117 · Cheerleaders - Restricted 3.283.18 1118 · PTO - Restricted 7,305.34 1119 · FBLA - Restricted 7,245.07 1,991.95 1120 · Classic Modeling - Restricted 1121 · Athletics - Restricted 7,484.93 1122 · Hospitality - Restricted 557.58 1123 · Inez M. Holt Library-Restricted 1,250.00 1114 · Premier - Revenue Op Acct - Other 1,256,617.83 Total 1114 · Premier - Revenue Op Acct 1,286,730.93 1124 · Premier - Debt Service Acct 1125 · Capital Outlay Restricted 190,554.32 1124 · Premier - Debt Service Acct - Other 23,478.00 Total 1124 · Premier - Debt Service Acct 214,032.32 1126 · Premier - Reserve Account 147,600.00 **Total Checking/Savings** 1,909,358.30 **Other Current Assets** 1143 · Due from Employees 500.00 1220 · GCSB Receivable-Cap Outlay -29.321230 · Prepaid Insurance 31,230.21 **Total Other Current Assets** 31,700.89 **Total Current Assets** 1,941,059.19 **Fixed Assets** 1310 · Land 207,584.70 1320 · Building Improvements 9,075.00 1330 · School and Improvements 2,615,111.85 1339 · Accumulated Depreciation -250, 132.741340 · Computers & Equipments 164,590.77 1341 · Furniture and Equipment 46,693.00 1350 · Automobile/van 12,837.00 1360 · CIP - New School 538,484.36 **Total Fixed Assets** 3,344,243.94 TOTAL ASSETS 5,285,303.13

3:32 PM **02/16/11** Cash Basis

3

CROSSROAD ACADEMY CHARTER SCHOOL Balance Sheet

As of January 31, 2011

	Jan 31, 11
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Other Current Liabilities	
2110 · Direct Deposit Liabilities	652.80
2112 · Accured Profit Sharing	161,775.00
2113 · Payroll Liabilities	3,521.16
2114 · Accured Payroll	-508.52
2115 · Unemployment Payable	3,172.30
2116 · Child Support	269.83
2117 · Fica & Fed W/H	1,303.39
2120 · Accounts Payables	11,931.00
2150 · Retainage Payable	500.00
2200 · PK Academy	995.05
2201 · Parent Teach. Org. Account	7,305.34
2202 · CACS Cheerleaders	4,166.20
2203 · FBLA (Future Bus. Leader)	6,333.32
2205 · Classic Modeling Company	1,991.95
2206 · CACS Athletic Department	7,704.93
2207 · Staff Hospitality	308.54
2208 · Inez M. Holt Library/Media Cent	1,250.00
2230 · Gadsden Co School Payables	
2231 · GCSB/Student Breakfast/Lunch	869.75
Total 2230 · Gadsden Co School Payables	869.75
2312 · CIP - Loan 68750	-147,870.00
Total Other Current Liabilities	65,672.04
Total Current Liabilities	65,672.04
Long Term Liabilities 2310 · RD Loan	2,304,493.14
Total Long Term Liabilities	2,304,493.14
Total Liabilities	2,370,165.18
Provider	
Equity	0 500 507 05
2760 · Retained Earnings	2,528,527.05
Net Income	386,610.90
Total Equity	2,915,137.95
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	5,285,303.13

3:29 PM **02/16/11** Cash Basis

.

CROSSROAD ACADEMY CHARTER SCHOOL Profit & Loss July 2010 through January 2011

	Jul '10 - Jan 11
Income	
3210 · Other Revenues	5,657.50
3310 · FEFP Program	968,386.00
3334 · State Teacher Lead Program	2,869.26
3350 · Uniform Income	15,184.00
3361 · School Recognition Funds	20,419.00
3397 · Capital Outlay	70,813.00
3472 · PreK-Early Intervention Fees 3490 · Miscellaneous Sources	61,666.70
3495-2 · Student Activity Fund	2,122.99
3495-3 · Student Books/Planners	9,437.87
Total 3490 · Miscellaneous Sources	11,560.86
Total Income	1,156,556.32
Gross Profit	1,156,556.32
Expense	
5100-11 · PreK Expenses	
5100-1 · Other Admin Expense pk	125.00
5100-2 · Internet Services	629.65
5100-4 · Curriculum Materials/Textbooks	9,173.70
5100-11 · PreK Expenses - Other	31,221.50
Total 5100-11 · PreK Expenses	41,149.85
5100-12 · Basic Fte/Clsrm Teachr	287,938.59
5100-13 · Classroom Paraprofessi	25,299.82
5100-14 · Substitute Teachers	1,950.00
5100-23 · EE' Group Insurance	41,606.79
5100-25 · Unemployment Comp	4,669.14
5100-51 · Basic Fte/Supplies	3,132.47
5100-52 · Basic Fte/Textbooks	44,237.58
5100-59 · Misc. Student Activity	++,237.38
5100-39 Mise. Student Activity 5100-3 · Uniform Expenses	15 002 71
5100-59 · Misc. Student Activity - Other	15,223.71 4,129.38
Total 5100-59 · Misc. Student Activity	19,353.09
6100-13 · Staff Support Personnel	19,733.16
6200-35 · Copier Service Costs	1,833.20
6200-39 · Printing cost	72.00
6300-22 · FICA Contributions	-989.82
6300-33 · Travel/Training	1,748.19
6400-12 · Training - Teachers	1,580.48
6400-65 · Transportation/Travel	840.72
7100-11 · Other Admin. Expenses	1,278.46
7100-31 · Professional Services	7,500.00
7200-11 · Administration	46,250.00
7300-11 · Salary-School Principal	41,130.38
7300-13 · Support Personnel	19,683.38

3:29 PM 02/16/11 Cash Basis

٠

CROSSROAD ACADEMY CHARTER SCHOOL Profit & Loss

July 2010 through January 2011

	Jul '10 - Jan 11
7300-16 · Clerical Staff	
7300-1 · Salary - Receptionist	25,835.91
Total 7300-16 · Clerical Staff	25,835.91
7300-22 · FICA Contributions(Co)	42,467.62
7300-51 · Supplies	5,548.09
7300-73 · Membership Fees	1,130.00
7400-31 · Facilities	225.00
7500-31 · Bookkeeping Services	655.00
7500-51 · Fiscal Services Supplies	134.98
7500-73 · Bank Charges/Operating Fees 7600 · Food Services	-165.06
7600-16 · Personnel	19,164.54
7600-30 · Contracted Services	500.50
7600-51 · Supplies	670.25
7600-64 · Equipment	69.14
7600-66 · Vehicle	2,177.52
7600-73 · Dues and Fees	170.00
Total 7600 · Food Services	22,751.95
7720-30 · Advertisement/Postage	1,337.98
7790-59 · Other Materials/Sup	777.67
7900-16 · Janitorial/Custodial	10,447.63
7900-32 · Property Insurance	531.72
7900-35 · Maintenance	5,600.00
7900-36 · Rental Equipment	289.74
7900-37 · Telephone/internet service	6,277.99
7900-39 · Other Facilities Svcs	4,736.86
7900-40 · Gargbage Collections	1,036.61
7900-43 · Elect/Energy Service	8,057.43
7900-51 · Janitorial/Maintenance Supplies	10,458.49
8100-35 · Repairs & Maintenance 8100-60 · Capitalized Furn/Fix/E	2,925.46
8100-60 · Capitalized Furn/Fix/E 8100-61 · Noncap Furn/Equip	5,410.03 3,476.84
Total Expense	769,945.42
Net Income	386,610.90

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8a

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEM: Contracted Services

DIVISION: Finance Department

This is a CONTINUATION of a current project, grant, etc.

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEM:

Board approval is requested for the following purchase orders:

Vendor	PO#	Amount	Fund
Dr. Ann Taylor	179986	\$16,000.00	420

FUND SOURCE: 21st Century

AMOUNT: \$16,000.00

PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

INTERNAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BE COMPLETED BY PREPARER

Number of ORIGINAL SIGNATURES NEEDED by preparer.

SUPERINTENDENT'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered ______ CHAIRMAN'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered ______

REVIEWED BY:

Note: This Sole Source Certification will become a public document, open to public inspection; therefore, you should be certain all material facts are true, relevant and clearly understandable.

SCHOOL BOARD OF GADSDEN COUNTY SOLE SOURCE CERTIFICATION

Sole Source means that the item/service is unique and that the vendor is the only one from whom the item/service can be provided. Best Price alone cannot be used for sole source. If the item/service is available from more than one source of supply, best price must be determined through the competitive bid process.

- A. Sole Source Vendor Company Name, Contact Person, Address, Telephone, Fax Number and Email. Ann B. Taylor 5800 Old Federal Rd Quincy, FL 32351
- B. Describe in lay language, what the item/service is and how it is to be used. External program evaluation of the 21st Century programs at 5 GCPS schools – including a quarterly checklist, a mid year report, a final report, and program recommendations.
- C. What feature or special condition of this item/service is unique and cannot be obtained from any other source? The evaluator has intellectual property rights to the checklist being used in the evaluation process and has past experience in evaluating these programs in Gadsden for the past 5 years.
- D. Is this product being purchased directly from the manufacturer? N/A
- E. If no, it is available from more than one dealer?
- F. If available from more than one deal, why can this item not be bid? Continuing contract with same evaluator
- G. Prior to submitting this requisition, did you investigate other possible sources? If Yes: 1) Did you obtain quotes from other sources?
 - 2) If this Vendor's price lower than other sources
 - 3) If No, please justify the additional cost.

The vendor is under an ongoing approved GCPS contract to evaluate the programs so obtaining quotes is not necessary according to the terms of the contract

 H. Other Sole Source comments or explanations. See above

I/We, the undersigned, certify the above to be true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and the user and/or undersigned does not have a financial interest in the above named vendor.

mal

February 17, 2011 Date

02/15/11			D. QUINCY, FLORI FAX (850) 627-27 2.fl.us		179986
FL SALES TAX EXEN	MPTION # 85-80126219	15C-2		FEDERAL ID	# 59-6000615
VENDOR	T02730000	SI	HIP TO THIS A	DDRESS	
TAYLOR, A 5800 OLD QUINCY	FEDERAL ROAD	23517901		CHOOL BOARD G UTHER KING JR FL 32	BLVD
	SOR	COMPTROLLER Bonnie U	50	SUPERINTEN	DENT
QUANTITY PROL	DUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION	and mp	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	ATTN -	ROSE RAYNAK			
1	PROGRAM TO BE P	ILATE THE 21S IS FOR 2010-2 AID UPON SUB VERABLES	011	16000.00	16000.00

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF GADSDEN COUNTY

PAY TERMS: NET 30

DATE

TOTAL 16,000.00

PURCHASE ORDER NO.

- 1. All correspondence/shipments must reflect the PO number. For prompt payment mail invoice to Accounts Payable address above.
- 2. [] If box checked and you accept this PO, goods/services & invoice must be received by the District no later than June 15 of the CURRENT YEAR. NO FINANCIAL OBLIGATION continues after June 30 of the CURRENT YEAR if the box is checked. This PO is void after one year.
- 3. Notice to Vendor/Contractor: By acceptance of the contract/order in excess of \$10,000 and involving Federal Funds, the Vendor/Contractor agrees to comply with Title 34 Section 80.36 Code of Federal Regulations. Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee or sub-grantee including the manner by which it will be affected and the basis for settlement will be decided by the School Board of Gadsden County. In addition, the Vendor/Contractor agrees to comply with Florida Statute 257.36 regarding retention of records for 5 years.

	BUTION TO BI				TOTAL	16,000.00	FINANCE DEPT USE
FUND	FUNCTION	OBJECT	CENTER	PROJECT	PROGRAM	AMOUNT	EXPENDITURE
420	6300	310	0231	4224410		2000.00	
420	6300	310	0061	4224410		2000.00	
420	6300	310	0051	4224410		2000.00	
420	6300	310	0071	4224420		5000.00	
420	6300	310	0141	4224420		5000.00	
							2223
		1					

VENDOF

School Board of Gadsden County, Florida CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT Fiscal Year: 2010-2011

This contractual agreement is made between the <u>School Board of Gadsden County, Florida</u>, a school district, referred to as the "Recipient", organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, with its principal place of business at 35 Martin Luther King., Jr. Blvd, City of Quincy, County of Gadsden, State of Florida, herein referred to as the Board, (also referred to as the District) and <u>Dr. Ann Taylor</u>, 5800 Old Federal Road, Quincy, Florida, herein referred to as "Contractor". The contractual agreement will establish uniform requirements for the Contractor and the School Broad of Gadsden County.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. ENGAGEMENT OF THE CONTRACTOR

The RECIPIENT agrees to engage the CONTRACTOR and the CONTRACTOR agrees to perform the functions as outlined in her response to a Bid Process for evaluation services of the two district run 21st Century Community Learning Centers in Gadsden County. The CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that all services contracted or are to be performed solely by the CONTRACTOR and may not be subcontracted for or assigned without the prior written consent of the RECIPIENT.

The RECIPIENT and Dr. Ann Taylor understand and agree that this AGREEMENT is valid only if approved and funds awarded for the same by the Florida Department of Education. In addition, the RECIPIENT and Dr. Ann Taylor understand and agree that continuation of this AGREEMENT through 2011 is contingent upon continued funding of the grants by the Florida Department of Education.

ARTICLE 2. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The contractor agrees to provide services defined in the Florida Department of Education Request for Proposal (RFP) for the 21st Century Community Learning Centers (CCLC) – GREAT Centers 1 and 2 as detailed below in "Proposed Schedule of Deliverables". Any amendments to the Deliverables to be provided will be made in accordance with the Florida Department of Education requests, laws, regulations, and guidelines. Any changes to the Deliverables must be made by mutual agreement in writing.

Two separate series of evaluations and reports titled Outside Formative and Summative Evaluations will be done. The Formative evaluations (Quarterly Reports during the school year) will be based on an Implementation Checklist (Attachment A) which will include the program goals, objectives, and required activities and timetable at each center for each project. The Summative evaluations (Final Reports) will assess the extent to which the project, GREAT Centers 1 and GREAT Centers 2 of Gadsden County, achieved the program performance measures established by their respective grants at the end of the project year.

Proposed Schedule of Deliverables

Quarterly checklists at each school site for each CCLC center (each quarter will parallel the school year grading period schedule which will be every 9 weeks during the school year) will use an Implementation Checklist and provide formative evaluations of the programs.

After the first two checklists are completed, a mid-year report (one for each CCLC Center) will be developed and will include the compilation of the first two quarterly checklists and will recommend program revisions to keep the projects on schedule to complete program goals.

After all 4 checklists are complete, a Year-End Summative Report for each CCLC Center will be developed and will use comparable control groups of non-participating students to evaluate academic and behavior performance of the students at the CCLC Centers and all activities and each of the program objectives at each CCLC Center. It will include, but is not limited to:

- Checklist Data
- Quality of Staffing
- Student performance against control groups
- Program partnerships and contributions
- Identification of strengths, needs for improvement and recommendations for change
- Overview/history of the program
- Student attendance/enrollment data
- Assessment of implementation
- Assessment of sustainability
- Assessment of achievement toward objectives
- Overall recommendations

ARTICLE 3. DURATION OF AGREEMENT

(a). This AGREEMENT shall begin on September 2010 and end on June 30, 2011 contingent upon the approval and funding by the Florida Department of Education as stated in Article 1 above. As required by law, this AGREEMENT shall be subject to annual review and renewal.

(b). CONTRACTOR shall begin performing the contract on September 2010 and finishing the project on June 30, 2011.

ARTICLE 4. DEFINITIONS

Term	Definition
Advance	means a payment made by Treasury check or other appropriate payment mechanism to a Consultant or sub-recipient upon its request either before outlays are made by the Consultant or through the use of predetermined payment schedules.
Award	means financial assistance that provides support or stimulation to accomplish a public purpose.
Contract	means a procurement contract under an award or sub-award, and a procurement sub-contract under a recipient's or sub-recipient's contract. A contract shall be used when the principal purpose is acquisition of property or services for the direct benefit or use of the federal government and/or organization receiving financial assistance.
Date of	means the date on which all work under an award or sub-award is completed
Completion	or the date on the award document, or any supplement or amendment thereto, on which Federal sponsorship ends.
Project costs	means all allowable costs, as established in the applicable Federal cost principles, incurred by a recipient and the value of the contributions made by third parties in accomplishing the objectives of the award during the project

Term	Definition
	period.
Project period	means the period established in the award document during which Federal sponsorship begins and ends.
Recipient	means an organization receiving financial assistance directly from the Department of Education to carry out a project or program. The term includes public and private institutions of higher education, public and private hospitals and other quasi-public and private non-profit organizations such as, but not limited to, community action agencies, research institutes, educational associations, and health centers.
Sub-recipient	means the legal entity to which a sub-award is made and which is accountable to the recipient for the use of the funds provided.
Sub-award	means an award of financial assistance in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, made under an award by a recipient to an eligible sub-recipient or by a sub-recipient to a lower tier sub-recipient. The term includes financial assistance when provided by any legal agreement, even if the agreement is called a contract, but does not include procurement of goods and services nor does it include any form of assistance which is excluded from the definition of "award".
Termination	means the cancellation of award, in whole or in part, under an agreement at any time prior to the date of completion.
Working Capital Advance	means a procedure whereby funds are advanced to the recipient to cover its estimated disbursement needs for a given initial period.

Source: Office of the Secretary, US Department of Education

ARTICLE 5. PAYMENT

RECIPIENT shall pay the CONTRACTOR upon the receipt of invoices from the (a). CONTRACTOR that includes documentation describing the services that were rendered by the CONTRACTOR in support of the project for the period that the invoice covers. Invoices will require a minimum of seven (7) days to be processed for payment after an invoice has been approved for payment by School Board of Gadsden County. In full and complete compensation for all services provided by Contractor under this Agreement, Gadsden County shall pay to Dr. Ann Taylor the amount of \$16,000.00 [total cost for services which include GREAT Centers 1 at a total of \$10,000 based on \$500 a day for 20 days; and GREAT Centers 2 at a total of \$6,000 based on \$500 a day for 12 days]. Invoices shall be prepared and addressed to: [Mr. Marshall Williams, 21st CCLC Project Director AND Mrs. Rebecca Gaines, Title I Program Specialist. Gadsden County shall pay the Contractor within seven (7) days of receipt of Contractor's invoice. Checks shall be made payable to the Dr. Ann Taylor and presented to her. Invoices sent in by the 10th of the month will be payable on the last day of the month. The invoices will contain documentation of the deliverables completed, including the supporting data and its analysis and recommendations.

(b). The CONTRACTOR shall not pledge the RECIPIENT'S credit or make the RECIPIENT a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien, or any form of indebtedness.

(c) The total cost of the AGREEMENT is \$16,000, based on receipt of completed deliverables with required documentation.

ARTICLE 6. PUBLIC RECORDS

Where applicable, documents prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT may be subject to Florida's Public Records Law. Refusal of the CONTRACTOR to allow public access to such records shall constitute grounds for cancellation of this AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 7. ACCESS AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

The RECIPIENT shall have access to all CONTRACTOR'S records that are directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall retain all required records for five (5) years after the RECIPIENT makes the final payment and all other pending matters are closed. The CONSULTANT shall maintain accurate, current, and complete disclosure of all financial and/or activity results/records of the project in accordance with established Federal and District requirements

ARTICLE 8. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

The parties hereto contemplate this contract to run for the duration of the grant award subject to annual review and renewal as required by law. Any party wishing to terminate this contract prior to its expiration date shall provide the other party with sixty (60) days written notice.

ARTICLE 9. AMENDMENTS

Any changes must be mutually agreed upon and incorporated in written amendments to this AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 10. ADMINISTRATION OF AGREEMENT

(a) The RECIPIENT'S contract is Mr. Marshall Williams AND Mrs. Rebecca Gaines, and/or Mrs. Gaines designee.

(b) The CONTRACTOR'S contact is Dr. Ann Taylor, and/or her designee

(c) All written and verbal approvals must be obtained from the parties' contract administrator or their designees.

(d) This contract shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Florida.

ARTICLE 13. AGREEMENT AS INCLUDING ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This instrument, including any attachments, embodies the entire AGREEMENT of the parties. There are no other provisions, terms, conditions, or obligations. This AGREEMENT supersedes all previous oral or written communications, representations or agreements on this subject.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST: As of the date of this Agreement, Contractor is not a party to any oral or written contract or understanding or legal or regulatory obligation that will in any way limit or conflict with her ability to fulfill the terms of the Agreement.

PERSONAL STUDENT INFORMATION: By "Personal Student Information," the parties mean information of a confidential or personal nature provided by a site coordinator to Contractor in connection with the services provided. Contractor shall use reasonable efforts not to disclose, in whole or in part, any Proprietary Information to any third party either during the term of this Agreement or for a period of one (1) year following termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14. ATTACHMENTS

Attached to this contract is the Response to the Request for Proposals advertised by Gadsden County Schools for an Educational Consultant funded by the School Improvement Grant.

ARTICLE 15. ENFORCEMENT

Jurisdiction for enforcement of this agreement shall lie in the courts of Gadsden County, Florida. Any action by a party for enforcement of this agreement shall be maintained in Gadsden County.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the School Board of Gadsden County, Florida and have executed this AGREEMENT.

The School Board of Gadsden County, Florida, It's Chairman

Dr. Ann Taylor, Outside Evaluator

Date Date

Date

Reginald James Superintendent of Schools

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8b

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEMS: FOCUS Software Initiative by PAEC

DIVISION: Finance Department

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEMS:

Board approval is requested for migrating with the other participating PAEC districts to FOCUS software for the human resource, payroll, and finance functions. As the attached table indicates, the Gadsden County School District participation is solely for the purposes of finance which encompasses human resources and payroll.

FOCUS is a web-based software that is currently being written to the specifications defined by the PAEC Gateway users group.

FUND SOURCE:	General Fund
--------------	--------------

AMOUNT: \$ 29,968.18

PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

From:	Patrick McDaniel
To:	nmarks@franklin.k12.fl.us jamesr@mail.gcps.k12.fl.us twilder@gulf.k12.fl.us
	lee.miller@jcsb.org brumfield_b@firn.edu sue.summers@lcsbonline.org
	millerl@madison.k12.fl.us Paul.Dyal@taylor.k12.fl.us andersoc@walton.k12.fl.us
	cook_s@firn.edu gallowayg@hdsb.org lwicker@admin.fsu.edu
	terrie.stone@calhounflschools.org david.miller@wcsb.us jascarborough@suwannee.k12.fl.us
	john.ruis@nassau.k12.fl.us gthomas@fau.edu bill.johnson@famu.edu
	beth.newsome@calhounflschools.org jenny.hill@calhounflschools.org
	pamela.tennell@famu.edu strohmey@fau.edu, MSmith@franklin.k12.fl.us,
	sbowen@fsu.edu, bcarr@gulf.k12.fl.us, abenavides@gulf.k12.fl.us, jerniganM@hdsb.org,
	Burch_O@firn.edu, jones_d21@firn.edu, jeanette.mcghee@lcsbonline.org,
	rolands@madison.k12.fl.us, janett.bayless@nassau.k12.fl.us,
	Rhonda.Callahan@nassau.k12.fl.us, david@suwannee.k12.fl.us,
	joshwilliams@suwannee.k12.fl.us, ursula.brown@taylor.k12.fl.us,
	John.Hornbuckle@taylor.k12.fl.us, sue.anderson@wcsb.us, shelli.payne@wcsb.us,
	rita.sparkman@wcsb.us, alan.rosier@wcsb.us, margo.gunnarsson@wcsb.us,
	childsm@walton.k12.fl.us, @gfilter.gcps.k12.fl.us Travis@gfilter.gcps.k12.fl.us
	Holley@gfilter.gcps.k12.fl.us <travis_holley@paec.org>, mason_s@firn.edu,</travis_holley@paec.org>
	svenable@franklin.k12.fl.us, sworley@gulf.k12.fl.us, hawkins_l@firn.edu,
	kathy.sneads@jcsb.org, willis_m@firn.edu, maige_s@firn.edu, barnesa@madison.k12.fl.us,
	susan.farmer@nassau.k12.fl.us, vmusic@suwannee.k12.fl.us,
	vicki.mcmanus@taylor.k12.fl.us, randall.beach@wcsb.us, mccallj@walton.k12.fl.us,
	henderso_m@firn.edu, woodb@mail.gcps.k12.fl.us, @gfilter.gcps.k12.fl.us
	James@gfilter.gcps.k12.fl.us Goines@gfilter.gcps.k12.fl.us
Ca	<goinesj@paec.org>@gfilter.gcps.k12.fl.us</goinesj@paec.org>
	mitchells@paec.org goinesj@paec.org travis_holley@paec.org alfordg@paec.org chris_piland@paec.org scott_johnson@paec.org tina_odom@paec.org arrantl@paec.org
	smith_c02@firn.edu cameronp@hdsb.org lingle_d@firn.edu mcumbie@gulf.k12.fl.us
	Dana.burns@lcsbonline.org dickeyj@madison.k12.fl.us kjwolff@fsu.edu
	pamela.lawhon@wcsb.us normant@walton.k12.fl.us Sharlyne.Beach@taylor.k12.fl.us
	allen_c@firn.edu davism@mail.gcps.k12.fl.us terrie.stone@calhounflschools.org
	csmith@franklin.k12.fl.us cindy.james@jcsb.org kcornwel@fau.edu
	robin.jones@nassau.k12.fl.us robin.jones@nassau.k12.fl.us Evelyn.Nix@famu.edu
Bcc:	Bonnie Wood
Date:	02/02/11 10:21 am
	Corrected Projected Focus Cost
	Corrected Focus projected cost.xls (298KB)
	To: Cc: Bcc: Date: Subject:

TO: PAEC and Gateway Student Board of Directors Gateway Finance Advisory Committee Gateway Student Advisory Committee FROM: Patrick McDaniel, Executive Director

Several people have contacted me and were unable to open the attachments that were sent on Friday and a few people have questions.

We did not include all the rating sheets for Gateway Student and Gateway Finance. There is a base fee and then the balance is rated on FTE. As other districts join GW Student, the re-rating by FTE will lower the assessments of each district. We did not change any of the ratings past the first year. Washington County was included in the first year but only a base fee of \$5,000 was charged for Gateway Student since Gateway staff will be available for training on Focus issues. Washington County's full data will not be in Gateway Student until the 2nd year.

For 2011-2012, the Gateway Student, Gateway Finance and Dashboard data charges for North West Regional Data Center (NWRDC-Yrly columns) are already included in

the preceding columns for the Gateway Student, GW Finance and Dashboard assessments based on 3rd Calculation FTE.

The \$91,000 implementation charges will actually be paid by May 1, 2011. This is why we need to know by February 15th which districts will participate.

On Year 2012-13, there is a correction of the implementation cost of \$246,000 instead of \$210,000.

Some have asked about the full cost of hosting the data at PAEC and if we have enough bandwidth. We are still researching all the possibilities and don't have to make that decision for at least a year. One possibility is to allow Focus to host the data.

Patrick L. McDaniel, Executive Director 753 West Boulevard Chipley, FL 32428 1-877-873-7232 ext. 2235 Fax: 850-638-6134 mcdanielp@paec.org

PROJECTED

FISCAL YEAR 2010/11

PRIOR TO FOCUS IMPLEMENTATION

	ENROLL 3rd Calc.	WDIS Stdt Count S-08-09,	Total FTE	Charles and			2010-11 Total	District NWRDC-Yrly	2010-11
DISTRICT	2009	F&W-09-10	TOLATFIE	Gtwy Stdt:	Gtwy Fnce:	DshBd:	Assessments	Data charges:	Projected Cost
CALHOUN	2,161.97	70	2,231.97	\$22,120,76		19 Ruf	¢40,200,72	ć0.00	¢40.000.70
FRANKLIN	1,219.41	38	1,257.41	\$22,129.76	\$16,741.36	\$9,419.61	\$48,290.73	\$0.00	
GADSDEN	5,875.00			\$14,795.82	\$15,599.38	\$7,318.16	\$37,713.36	\$9,014.28	
GULF	1,976.36	182	5,875.00 2,158.36	\$21,575.82	\$21,131.86 \$16,490.21	¢0.005.70	\$21,131.86	\$8,836.32	\$29,968.18
HOLMES	3,287.46		3,287.46	\$30,072.73		\$9,005.79	\$47,071.82	\$11,452.80	
JACKSON	7,063.00			\$30,072.73	\$18,055.17	¢20.227.27	\$48,127.90	\$14,893.80	
JEFFERSON	1,162.43	91	7,063.00	¢14 705 07	\$22,545.01	\$20,327.27	\$42,872.28	\$6,879.72	\$49,752.00
LIBERTY	1,162.43	142	1,253.43	\$14,765.87	\$15,500.61	\$7,191.12	\$37,457.60	\$11,767.80	
MADISON	2,705.14	92	1,595.38	\$17,339.18	\$15,869.96	\$7,839.81	\$41,048.95	\$11,532.72	\$52,581.67
NASSAU		541	2,797.14	\$26,382.88	\$17,383.80	\$10,630.61	\$54,397.29	\$19,587.60	
SUWANNEE	11,158.72 5,982.12		11,699.72	\$93,378.20	\$27,414.68		\$120,792.88	\$75,353.76	
		911	6,893.12	\$57,206.70	\$21,244.27		\$78,450.97	\$30,398.76	the second s
TAYLOR	2,874.26	959	3,833.26	\$34,180.08	\$17,564.61		\$51,744.69	\$20,524.56	\$72,269.25
WAKULLA	5,185.41	267	5,452.41	\$46,364.80	\$20,311.69	\$16,160.39	\$82,836.88	\$34,146.60	
WALTON	7,044.43	314	7,358.43	\$60,708.33	\$22,571.21	\$20,305.09	\$103,584.63	\$53,517.72	\$157,102.35
WASHINGTON	3,885.00		3,885.00	404.054.50	\$18,764.84	\$12,294.27	\$31,059.11	\$7,063.56	
FAU	2,089.12	0	2,089.12	\$21,054.76			\$21,054.76	\$4,800.00	
FSU	2,362.60	0	2,362.60	\$23,112.80		\$9,866.92	\$32,979.72	\$7,800.00	
FAMU	518.63	0	518.63	\$9,236.22			\$9,236.22	\$1,651.00	\$10,887.22
TOTALS	68,004.44	3,607	71,611.44	\$492,303.95	\$287,188.66	\$130,359.04	<u>\$909,851.65</u>	\$329,221.00	\$1,239,072.65
								est. amounts fo	r
								FAU and FAMU	
STUD FTE	54,788.44								
FINANCE FTE	63,034.09								
DASHBD FTE	36,219.13	25,271.13	-for NWRDC						
				Averag	e Assessment Per	r FTE			
				8.985544	4.556085	3.599176			
				* Stdt Actual R	ange: 7.981234 t	o 17.808881			
				** Fnce Actual	Range: 2.456794	to 13.334661			
				*** DshBd Actua	al Range: 2.87799	94 to 6.186282			

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8c

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEMS: GASB 45 OPEB Contract

DIVISION: Finance Department

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEMS:

Board approval is requested for the attached contract for actuarial services for compliance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45 which requires local governmental employers to include postemployment benefits as part of financial reporting.

This contract would join the other members of PAEC in procuring the services of Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company to perform the actuarial calculations necessary to comply with GASB 45 OPEB.

FUND SOURCE: General Fund

AMOUNT: \$10,240.00

PREPARED BY: Bonnie Wood

POSITION: Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

Panhandle Area Educational Consortium Contract Agreement

THIS CONTRACT is entered into by and between the Panhandle Area Educational Consortium, through its District of Record, the Washington County School Board, 753 West Boulevard Chipley Florida 32428 hereinafter called "contractee", and Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company (GRS), One East Broward Blvd., Suite 505, Ft. Lauderdale Florida 33301 hereinafter called "contractor," entitled RM/PC/Surplus.

The contract will commence October 1, 2010 and will continue until September 30, 2012. Tony Ganstine will direct the activities of the contract.

The Contractee agrees to compensate contractor for the amount of \$144,000 in accordance with the chart in the attached GRS engagement letter for 15 participating districts including PAEC. PAEC will pay GRS in two installments upon completion of the following for each participating district and PAEC: \$72,000 once all engagement letters are fully executed and \$72,000 upon transmittal of the final report. This payment will be made in accordance with Marion County RFP #3033JD awarded to GRS on October 10, 2006.

The 10 participating PAEC Risk Management Consortium member districts (Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Jackson, Jefferson, Liberty, Madison, Wakulla, Walton, and Washington) will each be billed \$9,600 by PAEC in two installments as follows for reimbursement of funds paid to GRS: \$4,800 once all engagement letters are fully executed and \$4,800 upon transmittal of each participating district's final report.

The 4 participating districts who are non-members of the PAEC Risk Management Consortium (Gadsden, Nassau, Suwannee, and Taylor) will each be billed a total \$10,240 by PAEC (\$9,600 for GRS services plus \$640 for consortium services as outlined in the GRS engagement letter) in two installments as follows for reimbursement of funds paid to GRS: \$5,120 once all engagement letters are fully executed and \$5,120 upon transmittal of each participating district's final report.

The PAEC Risk Management Advisory Council approved on January 25, 2011, for the cost of PAEC's report (\$9,600) to be paid from RM/PC/Surplus funds in exchange for the services PAEC will provide as outlined in the GRS engagement letter.

The invoice should be signed by the contractor, reference the PAEC contract number, as shown above, include appropriate supporting documentation, and should be forwarded to the Finance Office, PAEC, 753 West Boulevard, Chipley, FL 32428. Lele Brock shall approve submitted material and invoices before payment is made.

PAEC will not be responsible for payment of any Worker's Compensation claims to the contractor or any employee of the contractor. The contractor understands that he/she is an independent contractor.

If applicable, verification of Level 2 screening, as stated in F.S. 1012.465, must be submitted to the PAEC Risk Management Department and approved before contract can be presented to the Washington County School Board, District of Record, for approval.

The services provided through this contract are stipulated as follows:

The contractor, Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company (GRS) will:

1. Provide services according to the attached GRS engagement letter.

The contractee, Panhandle Area Educational Consortium, through its District of Record, the Washington County School Board will:

1. Provide services according to the attached GRS engagement letter.

This contract is subject to the requirements of EDGAR Subpart 80 C Financial Administration – Sec. 80.35 Subawards to debarred and suspended parties.

a. No award will be made to parties that have been suspended or debarred from participation in federal assistance programs. A review of the official site for debarred and suspended parties or otherwise ineligible parties will be made prior to approval of this contract. Evidence of parties of this contract being included in such listings will deem the contractor ineligible making this contract null and void. By Executive Order 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension."

The contractor, as defined by the Attorney General Opinion No. 062-120, will perform all services and furnish all labor at the Payee/Grantee's risk assuming full responsibility for completion of services stipulated. The contractor is the party providing the services; the contractee is the party receiving the services and providing the payment for the services.

This Agreement is subject to the Laws of the State of Florida, in particular, the below listed provisions found in Florida Statutes 287.058, 287.0582, 216.347 and 215.422:

287.058 -

- a. A provision that bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.
 - c. A provision allowing unilateral cancellation by the agency for refusal by the contractor to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material made or received by the contractor in conjunction with the contract, unless the records are exempt from s. 24(a) of Art. I of the State Constitution and s. 119.07(1).

(2) The agency head and the contractor prior to the rendering of any contractual service shall sign the written agreement.

287.0582 -

The State of Florida's performance and obligation to pay under this contract is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature.

216.347 -

The terms of this agreement prohibit the expenditure of funds for the purpose of lobbying the Legislature or a state agency.

215.422 -

Agencies have 5 working days to inspect and approve goods and services, unless bid specifications or the P.O. specifies otherwise. With the exception of payments to health care providers for hospital, medical, or other health care services, if payment is not available within 40 days, measured from the latter of the date the invoice is received or the goods or services are received, inspected and approved, a separate interest penalty set by the Comptroller pursuant to Section 55.03, F.S., will be due and payable in addition to the invoice amount. To obtain the applicable interest rate, please contact the Agency's Fiscal Section at the agency's main office. Payments to health care providers for hospitals, medical or other health care services, shall be made not more than 35 days from the date of eligibility for payment is determined, and the daily interest rate is .03333%. Invoices returned to a vendor due to preparation errors will result in a payment delay. Invoice payment requirements do not start until a properly completed invoice is provided to the agency. A Vendor Ombudsman, whose duties include acting as an advocate for vendors who may be experiencing problems in obtaining timely payment(s) from a State Agency, may be contacted at the agency's main office.

1012.465-

(1) Non-instructional school district employees or contractual personnel who are permitted access on school grounds when students are present, who have direct contact with students or who have access to or control of school funds must meet Level 2 screening requirements as described in s. 1012.32, F.S. Contractual personnel shall include any vendor, individual, or entity under contract with the school board.

This Contract is also subject to the Laws of the United States of America, in particular those provisions for procurement -Contract Administration described in Title 34, Section 80.36(i), Code of Federal Regulations not previously covered in the above references to Florida Statutes. These provisions are:

- a. All records supporting project activities and the expenditure of funds must be maintained for a minimum of three years after the final payments and all other pending matters are closed.
- b. Access will be allowed by the grantee, the subgrantee, the Federal Grantor Agency, the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their duly authorized representatives to any books, documents, papers, and records of the contractor which are directly pertinent to that specific contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- c. The contractor understands that grantee will give the contractor thirty (30) days to take corrective action should it be determined that there is a violation of the contract. If corrective action is not taken by the contractor, funding will be withheld or revoked.
- d. For a contract in excess of \$10,000, the contractor understands that modifications and/or revisions to the financial and/or program aspects of this contract may be required as a result of changes in the grantee funding allocations. The contractor understands and agrees that if either party desires to change, modify, or terminate this Agreement, the proposed changes shall be negotiated and shall be written documents executed by both parties.

OMB Circular A-133 Audit Requirements

- A. If the contractor is a non-Federal entity that, during the effective period of this contract, expends \$500,000 or more in a year in Federal awards, the contractor shall have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133 (the Circular). Guidance on determining Federal awards expended is provided in § 205 of the Circular.
- B. When the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclose audit findings relating to this contract or when the summary schedule of prior audit findings reports the status of any audit findings relating to this contract, a copy of the Reporting Package (as defined in the circular) must be submitted to PAEC within 30 days after the contractor's receipt of the auditor's report but no later than nine months after the end of the audit period, unless a longer period is agreed to by the contractor's cognizant audit agency.
- C. When the contractor is not required to submit the Reporting Package pursuant to the Paragraph B above, the contractor shall submit to PAEC written notification that:
 - 1. An audit of the contractor was conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, including timely filing;
 - The schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed no audit findings relating to any Federal award that PAEC provided;
 - 3. The summary schedule of prior audit findings did not report on the status of any audit findings relating to any Federal award that PAEC provided;
 - 4. No material issues of non-compliance were reported; and
 - 5. No reportable conditions related to internal controls were reported.

The contractor must identify the period covered by the audit and the name, amount, and CFDA number of the Federal award provided by PAEC. The contractor may submit to PAEC a copy of the Reporting Package described in Paragraph B above to comply with the notification requirements of this Paragraph C.

The address to which the foregoing shall be submitted is

PAEC ATTN: Lele Brock 753 West Blvd. Chipley, FL 32428

Non-discrimination

The contractor agrees that no person will, on the basis of race, color, national origin, creed or religion be excluded from participation in, be refused the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination pursuant to the Act governing these funds or any project, program, activity or sub-grant supported by the requirements of (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended which prohibits discrimination in employment or any program or activity that receives or benefits from federal financial assistance on the basis of handicaps; (d) Age Discrimination Act 1975, as amended which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age, (e) Equal Employment Opportunity Program (EEOP) must meet the requirements of 28 CFR 42.301.

Force Majeure

Neither party shall be in breach of this contract if there is a total or partial failure by it in its duties and obligations occasioned by any act of God, fire, act of foreign, federal, state or local government, or any other reason beyond its reasonable control. In the event of delay in performance due to any such cause, the date of the delivery or time for completion will be extended by a period of time reasonably necessary to overcome the effect of such delay.

IN WITNESS WHEREFORE, the parties have executed this CONTRACT/MODIFICATION and signing, thereby validating this CONTRACT/MODIFICATION, the parties also certify that each possesses legal authority to contractually bind their respective organizations in their capacity as a signatory official.

Contractee	Contractor
Dr. Sandra M. Cook, Superintendent Washington County School Board	Theora P. Braccialarghe, FSA, MAAA Gabriel, Roeder, Smith, & Company (GRS)
Date	Date
	38-1691268
Patrick L. McDaniel, Executive Director Panhandle Area Educational Consortium	Social Security # or Federal ID #
59-6000898	
Social Security # or Federal ID#	

WCSB Date:

Superintendent of Participating District

GRS

Gabriel Roeder Smith & Company Consultants & Actuaries One East Broward Blvd. Suite 505 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1872

954.527.1616 phone 954.525.0083 fax www.gabrielroeder.com

January 8, 2011

Mr. Patrick L. McDaniel, Executive Director Panhandle Area Educational Consortium 753 West Boulevard Chipley, Florida 32428

Re: Actuarial Services Required under GASB Statement No. 45 OPEB (Other Post-Employment Benefits) for Districts Participating in Gateway

Dear Mr. McDaniel:

Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company (GRS) is pleased to provide actuarial services to each Participating District, including PAEC itself, in the Gateway program sponsored by the Panhandle Area Educational Consortium. By signing at the end of this Engagement Letter, all three parties (GRS, the District and the Consortium) agree to the terms set forth below. With respect to the actuarial services described herein for each District, the principal client of GRS is each respective District.

GRS

- 1. GRS agrees to provide telephone assistance and training, as needed, to Consortium staff regarding the OPEB Data Request and the Summary of OPEB Plan Provisions and any other related matters.
- 2. GRS agrees to perform an actuarial valuation of each participating District's OPEB as of October 1, 2010, pursuant to GASB Statement No. 45 and to prepare a separate formal report for each participating District. This report will constitute the deliverable under this agreement for each participating District. The report will present all actuarial numbers needed for the respective participating District to comply with GASB Statement No. 45 with respect to its financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. This report will be prepared assuming the participating District continues its OPEB plan on an unfunded (no OPEB Trust) basis for such fiscal year.
- 3. GRS will perform each District's actuarial valuation in accordance with the relevant Actuarial Standards of Practice and Code of Professional Conduct, as adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board. In addition, the results of each such actuarial valuation may be used in the preparation of the respective District's financial statement and in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45 and the related Comprehensive Implementation Guide.
- 4. The report will include results for <u>two years</u>' reporting requirements: fiscal years ending June 30, 2011 and 2012. This is different from the prior engagement. No additional work or fees are necessary in the off-year unless there are "significant changes" as described by GASB.
- 5. The contents of each separate actuarial valuation report (for each participating District) will include:
 - a. An inside cover letter signed by the lead actuary,
 - b. An Executive Summary

- c. A section with charts and tables presenting a summary of valuation results and actuarial numbers which can be used in preparing the financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. These charts and tables will include, at a minimum:
 - i. The Annual Required Contributions (ARC) and the Annual OPEB Cost (AOC). These are the actual numbers which can be used in preparation of such financial statement.
 - ii. The report will include the *expected* employer contribution. This number will be the actual number used for employer contributions in such financial statement for fully insured benefits. However, it is merely an estimate of what is expected to be the employer contribution in such financial statement for self-insured benefits. The actual employer contribution (for self-insured benefit plans) to be reflected in the financial statements will be determined by the participating District based on instructions provided by GRS in the report or other communications and based on actual claims and other information provided by the claims payer.
 - iii. The report will include the *expected* Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) for the year. Again, this will be the actual number used for the NOO in such financial statement for fully insured benefits, but only an estimate for self-insured benefits included.
 - iv. The report will include the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) as of October 1, 2010.
- d. A section presenting information on the Development of Per Capita Costs employed in the report.
- e. A section presenting all relevant Actuarial Assumptions and Methods employed in the Report.
- f. A section presenting the Summary of OPEB Plan Provisions.
- g. An appendix containing various disclosures necessary for reporting costs and liabilities pursuant to GASB Statement No. 45 for the two fiscal years ending June 30, 2011 and 2012.
- 6. A final version of the report for each District will be forwarded to the designated representative at each such District.
- 7. For the year ending June 30, 2012, GRS will review any plan changes communicated by the Consortium and provide the District with advice concerning whether they qualify as "significant changes" according to GASB, in which case a new or updated actuarial valuation would be required for the year ending June 30, 2012.
- 8. GRS will be available to any participating District which requests additional actuarial and consulting services directly from GRS relating to this engagement and its employee benefit plans. The actuarial and consulting services covered under this cooperative Engagement Letter (and included in the Base Fee) are limited to those services described in items 1 through 7, above, with

> respect to the actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2010 with results applicable to the fiscal years ending June 30, 2011 and 2012. The participating District may request additional actuarial and consulting services directly from GRS related to this engagement and its employee benefit plans in general for additional fees. These services may include:

- a. While this actuarial valuation report will provide results for two fiscal years' reporting requirements, June 30, 2011 and 2012, GASB requires a new or updated actuarial valuation in the event of any "significant changes". GRS will provide additional valuation services if requested by the District in order to perform a new or updated actuarial valuation in the event that "significant changes" have occurred.
- b. Additional actuarial calculations or consulting services regarding the establishment of an OPEB Trust.
- c. Additional actuarial calculations or consulting services regarding alternative OPEB plan designs, such as changing the level of subsidies, eligibilities, Medicare incentives and alternatives, etc.
- d. On-site meetings at the District's own location for presentations or educational workshops for District staff, Committees or Board.
- e. Other benefits consulting.

These would not be part of this Engagement Letter or otherwise under the umbrella of the Consortium, but would be engagements by the participating District directly with GRS. Fees and terms for such additional services shall be agreed upon in advance between GRS and the participating District and shall be paid directly to GRS by such participating District.

9. GRS will bill the Consortium for the Base Fee (described at the end of this Engagement Letter) for the initial actuarial valuation report described in items 1 through 7, above.

Participating District

- 10. The participating District's management will appoint a primary representative responsible for this GASB Statement No. 45 project, at the District level. For example, for many Districts, this might be the Finance Director. While there may be other individuals at the District with whom Consortium and GRS staff may have contact and while the Consortium staff has numerous responsibilities and duties to conduct themselves, this individual should be considered the primary District contact responsible for the project, at the District level.
- 11. The participating District agrees to provide the Consortium with the authorization necessary for it to receive all requested data, documents or reports from Florida Retirement System and from each relevant insurance company, health maintenance organization, prescriptions benefit manager, or third party administrator.

- 12. The participating District agrees to provide the Consortium with a signed representation letter attesting to the reasonable steps it has taken to ensure that all member census, data, documents, reports, and other information it provides to the Consortium are complete and accurate, and that the Consortium and GRS may rely upon such data, documents, reports and other information with no duty to inquire or audit.
- 13. The participating District may request additional actuarial and consulting services directly from GRS relating to this engagement and its employee benefit plans. The actuarial and consulting services covered under this cooperative Engagement Letter (and included in the Base Fee) are limited to those services described in items 1 through 7, above, with respect to the actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2010 with results applicable to the fiscal years ending June 30, 2011 and 2012. The participating District may request additional actuarial and consulting services directly from GRS related to this engagement and its employee benefit plans in general for additional fees. These services may include:
 - a. While this actuarial valuation report will provide results for two fiscal years' reporting requirements, June 30, 2011 and 2012, GASB requires a new or updated actuarial valuation in the event of any "significant changes". GRS will provide additional valuation services if requested by the District in order to perform a new or updated actuarial valuation in the event that "significant changes" have occurred.
 - b. Additional actuarial calculations or consulting services regarding the establishment of an OPEB Trust.
 - Additional actuarial calculations or consulting services regarding alternative OPEB plan designs, such as changing the level of subsidies, eligibilities, Medicare incentives and alternatives, etc.
 - d. On-site meetings at the District's own location for presentations or educational workshops for District staff, Committees or Board.
 - e. Other benefits consulting.

These would not part of this Engagement Letter or otherwise under the umbrella of the Consortium, but would be engagements by the participating District directly with GRS. Fees and terms for such additional services shall be agreed upon in advance between GRS and the participating District and shall be paid directly to GRS by such participating District.

- 14. Any participating District with self-insured benefits is responsible for determining its own "employer contributions" for offsetting against its Annual OPEB Cost for each fiscal year, FY11 and later. Any participating District with fully insured benefits will be able to use the "employer contributions" provided by GRS for FY11 and later.
- 15. The participating District is responsible for drafting any narrative portions of its own Notes to Financial Statements relating to GASB Statement No. 45 OPEB, subject to templates or other guidance provided by the Florida Department of Education.

> The participating District may release copies of the deliverable (the Actuarial Report) to other parties, but only in its entirety.

Consortium

- 17. The Consortium will collect all member census data requested by GRS, reformat and consolidate such data to conform to the specifications provided by GRS in the OPEB Data Request and forward such data to GRS.
- 18. The Consortium agrees to (a) gather and review benefits documents and information from each participating District, (b) forward the previous year's Summary of OPEB Plan Provisions provided by GRS to each participating District, (c) interview staff at each participating District concerning any changes or updates to the Summary, (d) obtain and forward to GRS a signed copy of the Summary with any changes or updates from each District, and (e) obtain from each District and forward to GRS the representation letter(s) using the template language GRS provides.
- 19. With respect to each relevant fully insured health-related benefit plan, the Consortium agrees to obtain documents and reports from each participating District or, as necessary, from each insurance company or health maintenance organization, as are necessary for GRS to assess the respective loss ratios associated with each such benefit plan.
- 20. With respect to each self-insured benefit plan, the Consortium agrees to obtain documents and reports from each participating District or, as necessary, from each claims payor (insurance company, health maintenance organization, prescription manager, third party administrator, etc.), as necessary, for GRS to develop total expected benefit costs (for claims, capitation and otherwise) incurred for each such benefit plan.
- 21. The Consortium agrees to provide GRS with a signed representation letter on its own letterhead attesting to the reasonable steps it has taken to ensure that all member census data, documents, reports and other information it provides to GRS are complete and accurate, and that GRS may rely upon such data, documents, reports and other information with no duty to inquire or audit.

Fees Payable to GRS

22. In the previous engagement for these actuarial services, GRS charged <u>\$10,600</u> for the two years of services – the Base Fee of \$8,600 for the first year plus \$2,000 for the "off-year". In that off year, GRS prepared a separate letter report providing results applicable to the off year.

In this updated engagement, GRS agrees to charge **\$9,600** for each participating District (including the Consortium itself) for the two years of services provided all 15 such Districts participate. This is a fee reduction of over 9%. We will incorporate a new Appendix in our Report that includes results for the off-year. Therefore, no additional letter report or fee is required for the off-year, unless the District requests additional assistance in the preparation of its financial statement or because "significant changes" have occurred. For the actuarial valuation reports prepared as of October 1, 2010 and which provide results applicable to the fiscal year July

Number of Participating Districts (including PAEC)	Base Fee per District Accepting (2- yr Fee)	Total Base Fee (2 yr Fee)
15	\$9,600	\$144,000
14	9,600	134,400
13	10,100	131,300
12	10,100	121,200
11	10,600	116,600
10 or less	10,600	NA

1, 2011 and 2012, the Consortium will pay to GRS the Base Fee, as determined according to the following chart.

Once it is known how many Districts will be participating and once Engagement Letters are fully executed for each such District, one-half of the Total Base Fee will be billed, due and payable from the Consortium. This is the same procedure as in the previous engagement. The balance will be billed, due and payable from the Consortium upon the transmittal of each participating District's draft Report.

Additional actuarial and consulting services may be engaged from GRS by each participating District individually and directly, as needed.

All Parties

To reduce litigation fees for all parties and in keeping with good business practices and, all parties agree to arbitration in the event of a dispute over performance, and waiver of jury in the event of trial.

This Engagement Letter may be renewed with the agreement of all parties for the purposes of each additional bi-annual actuarial valuation. The next such actuarial valuation would be scheduled as of October 1, 2012, and would produce results applicable to the fiscal years ending June 30, 2013 and 2014. Changes in the procedure might need to be implemented. But the same general concept may be renewed upon agreement by all parties.

We look forward to working with the Consortium and each individual District. Thank you for the confidence you place in Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company. We will make every effort to provide prompt, accurate, understandable and useful results in this engagement. I am authorized to sign on behalf of GRS, subject to the approval of Theora Braccialarghe, the Southeast Regional Director for GRS.

Sincerely,

James J. Rizzo, ASA, MAAA, FCA Senior Consultant & Actuary

FOR PANHANDLE AREA EDUCATIONAL CONSORTIUM

Print Authorized Signer's Name

Authorized Signature

Date

PARTICIPATING DISTRICT

Print Name of District

Print Authorized Signer's Name

Authorized Signature

Date

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 10a

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEM: Florida School Boards Association Annual Dues for 2011 - 2012

DIVISION: Administration

_____ This is a CONTINUATION of a current project, grant, etc.

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEM: (Type and Double Space)

Florida School Boards Association Annual Dues for fiscal year 2011 – 2012 for pro-rata share of informational, liaison and consultative services.

FUND SOURCE: General

AMOUNT: \$14,160.00

PREPARED BY: Mr. Reginald C. James

POSITION: Superintendent

INTERNAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BE COMPLETED BY PREPARER _____Number of ORIGINAL SIGNATURES NEEDED by preparer. SUPERINTENDENT'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered ______ CHAIRMAN'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered

This form is to be duplicated on light blue paper.

REVIEWED BY:

MEMORANDUM

February 1, 2011

TO: School Board Chairmen District School Superintendents School Finance Officers

FROM: Candace Lankford, President Patty Hightower, Treasurer Wayne Blanton, Executive Director Florida School Boards Association

Enclosed is the FSBA dues statement. <u>The 2011-2012 dues will remain</u> the same as for the previous four years. We also anticipate a freeze on dues for several more years.

The Florida School Boards Association and local school districts have made tremendous accomplishments during the past year by working together to improve education in our State. FSBA will continue to be your "voice of education" throughout our great state.

- We will continue to work to mitigate the budget crisis by working with local, state and federal leaders to provide adequate education funding for Florida's school districts.
- FSBA has entered numerous statewide lawsuits on behalf of all local school districts. We have been successful on 100% of these cases during the past year.
- Our daily legislative update on the FSBA website is one of your most valuable tools for keeping abreast of current events.
- Our weekly web cast during the legislative session, gives you an "up-close" look at the most current issues facing all of us.
- Our leadership training is consistently judged to be the best in the country, and we are always available for you and your district.

Our staff answers and returns an average of 60 phone calls per day to assist school board members, superintendents, and district staff with technical, legal, and legislative information. Memo Page 2 February, 1 2011

FSBA will continue to provide a variety of valuable services to local school board members. These services include publications, newsletters, research, on-site and regional workshops and training sessions, state educational conferences, and representing your views before the State Board of Education, the Department of Education, the Florida Legislature, Congress, and other organizations interested in public education. Additionally, FSBA provides all members of our Association with a \$100,000 accidental death and dismemberment insurance policy.

FSBA would like to take this opportunity to thank the school districts for their support during the past year. We have accomplished a great deal in Florida with your assistance and we look forward to a continued, close working relationship with all school districts. Please feel free to call us if you have any questions or need assistance.

CL/PH/WB/Id Enclosure FLORIDA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION(850) 414-2578FAX (850) 414-2585203 S. MONROE STREETTALLAHASSEE, FL 32301



INVOICE			
INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.		
2/1/11	9781		

GADSDEN CO SCHOOL BOARD 35 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD QUINCY, FL 32351

	PURCHASE ORDER NO.		
	04424		
ITEM DESCRIPTION	1000		PRICE
011-12 Annual Dues			14,160.00
		TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$14,160.00
-	65 of 176		

SUMMARY SHEET

RECOMMENDATION TO SUPERINTENDENT FOR SCHOOL BOARD AGENDA

AGENDA ITEM NO. 11a

DATE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING: February 22, 2011

TITLE OF AGENDA ITEM: Approval of School Board Policies 2.25 and 4.11

(Student Progression Plan).

DIVISION: Administration

_ This is a CONTINUATION of a current project, grant, etc.

PURPOSE AND SUMMARY OF ITEM:

Approval of School Board Policies 2.25 and 4.11 (Student Progression Plan) of the Gadsden County School Board Policies is requested.

FUND SOURCE: N/A

AMOUNT: N/A

PREPARED BY:

Sylvia R. Jackson, Ed.D.

POSITION:

INTERNAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BE COMPLETED BY PREPARER

Number of ORIGINAL SIGNATURES NEEDED by preparer.

K12 Director

SUPERINTENDENT'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered ______ CHAIRMAN'S SIGNATURE: page(s) numbered

Reviewed by:

GADSDEN COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

REGULAR MEETING: February 22, 2011

Suggested script for amending Gadsden County School Board Policies 2.25 and 4.11 (Student Progression Plan).

() CHAIRPERSON The next agenda item is Item Number which includes consideration of, and action upon School Board Policies 2.25 and 4.11 (Student Progression Plan). Based upon professional judgment and past experience, modifications of these policies will have little to no economic impact. For this reason no action is being taken on an economic impact statement. THIS PUBLIC HEARING IS INCLUDED IN THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE SCHOOL BOARD OF GADSDEN COUNTY, FLORIDA, held on February 22, 2011, in the regular School Board Meeting Room in the Max D. Walker Administration Building at Number 35 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Quincy, Florida. The hearing is for the purpose of receiving input and comments from the public on policies 2.25 and 4.11. This hearing is being electronically recorded. The hour is now p.m. At an appropriate time, the Chair will invite from the audience questions, comments, evidence, arguments, oral statements or other information regarding the proposed action. At that time, each individual wishing to address the Board will please first rise, be recognized by the Chair, and state her or his name.

() SUPERINTENDENT Mr./Madam Chairperson, each member of the Board has been furnished a copy of the proposed policies previously described by you. I recommend that the Board amend School Board Policies Numbered 2.25 and 4.11.

() CHAIRPERSON If there is anyone who wishes to ask questions, make comments, present evidence or oral arguments or present other information regarding the proposed action, you may do so at this time.

(QUESTIONS, COMMENTS, ETC., IF ANY.)

() A MEMBER Mr./Madam Chairperson, I move to amend Policies 2.25 and 4.11.

() A MEMBER I second the motion.

() CHAIRPERSON There is a motion and a second to amend policies 2.25 and 4.11. Is there any further discussion? All in favor of the motion please say aye- All opposed... The policies have been amended and it is so ordered. The next item on the agenda is Item Number ____.

CHAPTER 2.00 - SCHOOL BOARD GOVERNANCE AND ORGANIZATION

SCHOOL BOARD ADOPTED PLANS

2.25+

The School Board has plans, manuals, handbooks and codes which outline procedures to be followed relative to stated topics. The plans, manuals, handbooks and codes listed below may be adopted by reference as part of these rules when required by other Board rules, Florida Statutes, or other controlling requirements.

Administrative Services

Budget Document

District Emergency Plan

District Five-year Work Plan

District Master In-Service Plan

District Procedures Manual

District Safety Plan

General Outline of Revenue and Meal Accountability Procedure

Gadsden County Leadership Development / William C. Golden Professional Development Program

Position Description

Project Priority List

School Plant Survey

Transportation Procedures Manual

Instructional Services

After School Child Care Program Manual

* Code of Student Conduct

District Testing Procedures Manual

Instructional Materials Manual

©EMCS Revised: 11/17/2009

GADSDEN 2.25+

CHAPTER 2.00 - SCHOOL BOARD GOVERNANCE AND ORGANIZATION

Instructional Technology Plan

Limited-English Proficient LEP Plan

Manual for Admissions and Placement for ESE Programs

Student Progression Plan

School Handbooks

School Health Procedures Manual

School Improvement Plans

Special Programs and Procedures Manual

Student Education Records Manual

Student Performance Standards

Student Performance Standards of Excellence

Student Report Cards

Student Services Plan

Truancy Plan

* These documents are adopted by the Board in accord with Florida Statute 120 (Administrative Procedures Act); all other documents are either approved or revised by the Board from time-to-time.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

LAWS IMPLEMENTED:

HISTORY:

1001.41, 1001.42, F. S.

1001.41, 1001.43, F.S.

ADOPTED: REVISION DATE(S): 07/15/03 FORMERLY: 8.220; 8.301; 8.302

©EMCS Revised: 11/17/2009 GADSDEN 2.25+

CHAPTER 4.00 - CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN

The School Board shall approve the *Student Progression Plan* and copies maintained in the District office and at each school. The Plan shall be pursuant to Florida Statutes and shall be comprehensive to include student performance standards and promotional and graduation requirements for Grades K-12, adult and general education, exceptional student education, dual enrollment, job entry, and vocational education including programs and courses in agriculture, business, marketing, health occupations, public service, home economics, industrial, and compensatory education. After School Board approval, the District's Student *Progression Plan* shall be made a part of this rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

LAW(S) IMPLEMENTED:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION RULE(S):

6A-1.0941

1001.41, 1006.04, F.S.

1001.43, 1003.43, 1003.437, F.S.

HISTORY:

ADOPTED: REVISION DATE(S): 2/23/05, 11/17/2009 FORMERLY: NEW

©EMCS REVISED: 00/00/0000

GADSDEN 4.11*+

4.11*+

STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN

2010-2011



"Building a Brighter Future for All Students"

Gadsden County Schools

35 Martin L. King Jr. Blvd. Quincy, Florida 32351 850-627-9651

Reginald James Superintendent of Schools

Board Approved - 00/00/0000

Student Progression Plan 2010-2011

GADSDEN COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS

Roger Milton, Chairman Judge Helms, Vice Chairman Isaac Simmons

> Eric Hinson Charlie Frost

SUPERINTENDENT

Reginald C. James

DIRECTOR OF K-12 EDUCATION

Dr. Sylvia R. Jackson

DIRECTOR OF EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT EDUCATION

Sharon Thomas

DIRECTOR OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS

Rose Raynak

DIRECTOR OF CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Debra Rackley

ASSESSMENT SERVICES

Shaia Beckwith-James

ENGLISH FOR SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (ESOL) PROGRAM SPECIALIST

Kathryn Pouncey

READING SPECIALIST Sarah Knight

COORDINATOR OF PARENT SERVICES Audrey Potter

STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN Table of Contents 2010-2011

Foreword	5
Statement of Beliefs	6
Vision / Mission Statements	
Legal Basis of the Student Progression Plan	
Responsibilities/Roles Relating to Student Progression	
Enforcement of School Attendance/Truancy	8
Transferring Students	
Physical Education Policy	
ELEMENTARY STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN	
Entrance Requirements	9
General Procedures for Promotion and Alternative	- 22
Assignment in Grades K-5	
Grading Scale	8
Promotion Criteria for A Student in Grades K-3	
Promotion Criteria for a Student in Grades 4-5	-1
MIDDLE GRADES STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN	2
General Procedures for Promotion and Alternative	
Assignment in Grades 6-8	3
General Requirements for Middle Grades Promotion	
Grading Scale	0
Promotion Criteria for a Student in Grades 6-8	
Mandatory Retention Exemptions for Good Cause	
High School Credit	
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN	2
General Procedures for Promotion and Alternative	
Assignment in Grades 9-12	3
Transfer of Credits From Other Schools	
Credit Earned in Travel-Study Programs	
High School Graduation Program Overview	
Grading Scale	2
Promotion Criteria for Students in Grades 9-12	5
Forgiveness Policy for High School Courses	7
Diplomas, Certificates and Endorsements	9
Florida Department of Education Resources	4
Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program	
K-12 EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS PROGRESSION PLAN	8
Promotion Within Grades K-12 for Exceptional Students	
Graduation Requirements for Exceptional Students	
DUAL ENROLLMENT OPTIONS	
Academic Dual Enrollment	
Academic Duai Enroliment	7

Career and Technical Dual Enrollment	
THE GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT (GED) TEST	
And THE GED EXIT OPTION	
Graduation Requirements for Adult Students	
Driver's License Law	104
Interscholastic Extracurricular Activities	104
Definitions	

FOREWORD

In 1976, the Florida State Legislature passed into law the Educational Accountability Act of 1976, which includes the statutory requirement that each school district in the State of Florida establish a comprehensive program for pupil progression.

In 2003, the Legislature enacted Florida Statute 1008.25, which changed the name of this document from Pupil Progression Plan to Student Progression Plan and requires more stringent student performance for promotion and greater communication with parents regarding progress, including the publication of annual reports in the local newspaper.

The Student Progression Plan is revised and updated annually, based on input from school and district personnel and legislative and State Board Rule changes. This plan is written in the best interest of individual students and complies with the State Statutes and directives from the Florida Department of Education. All district level and school level instructional personnel, parents, and students are encouraged to study the requirements of the Gadsden County Schools Student Progression Plan, with the understanding that the legislative intent is to raise the quality of education in Florida schools.

Promotion, remediation, retention, or specific assignment procedures contained in this plan are designed to ensure that each student's grade placement is made to serve the best interests of the student and are in accordance with F.S.1008.25 and all other relevant state and school board rules.

The Gadsden County Public School District has a strategic plan in place to improve instruction and student achievement in all of its schools. The plan incorporates many of the Best Practices recommended by the guidelines of Florida's Office of Program Policy Analysis and Governmental Accountability (OPPAGA).

Every student in the Gadsden County public school system is expected to make satisfactory progress through the grades and achieve a level of academic proficiency and social/emotional development which will enable him/her to benefit from instruction at the next grade level. The Gadsden County Student Progression Plan implements school board policy and establishes procedures to be followed. It provides each student enrolled in the Gadsden County public schools with the maximum opportunity to succeed in school.

All Gadsden County Public Schools are expected to make every reasonable effort to assist students in meeting promotion and/or graduation requirements.

Statement of Beliefs

The Gadsden County School District believes that ...

All students can learn.

Each student is a valued individual with unique physical, social, emotional, and intellectual needs.

The commitment to continuous improvement to achieve the goal of enabling all students to realize their potential in a rapidly changing, diverse, global society is expected of all stakeholders of the school system.

Assessments of student learning provide students with a variety of opportunities to demonstrate the achievement of the expectation for their learning.

Education is the key to opportunity and social mobility.

A safe and supportive learning environment promotes student achievement

Students need to not only develop a deep understanding of essential knowledge and skills, but also need to develop the capacity to apply their learning, and to reason, solve problems, and produce quality work.

The chief priority of any school system should focus on learning across the system. (Student learning, professional learning, and organizational learning)

The development of a caring school community should be a priority for our school system.

The allocation of our resources, in alignment with our mission and goals, helps to maximize the opportunity for students to learn and experience success in school.

VISION STATEMENT

It is the vision of The School Board of Gadsden County that all students are prepared for success in a rapidly changing, diverse, global society through a variety of educational opportunities.

The district is committed to providing safe and supportive learning environments that ensure continuous progress towards high student achievement. Through the collaboration of a caring school community and the allocation of resources, aligned with our mission and goals, we will maximize the opportunities for all students to succeed in life.



MISSION STATEMENT

Our mission is to build a brighter future as we prepare students for success in life.

LEGAL BASIS OF THE STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN

F. S. 1008.25 Public school student progression; remedial instruction; reporting

requirements. .--It is the intent of the Legislature that each student's progression from one grade to another be determined, in part, upon proficiency in reading, writing, science, and mathematics; that district school board policies facilitate such proficiency; and that each student and his or her parent be informed of that student's academic progress.

COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM - F.S. 1008.25 (2)

Each district school board shall establish a comprehensive program for student progression which must include the following:

- 1. Standards for evaluating each student's performance, including how well he or she masters the performance standards approved by the State Board of Education.
- 2. Specific levels of performance in reading, writing, science and mathematics for each grade level, including the levels of performance on statewide assessments, as defined by the Commissioner of Education. If below level performance is documented, the student must receive remediation or be retained within an intensive program that is different from the previous year's program and takes into account the student's learning style.
- 3. An appropriate alternative placement must be made for a student who has been retained two (2) or more years. For students retained in third grade who have been retained twice in the K-3 school years, an Intensive Acceleration Class is to be provided.

ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES - F.S. 1008.25 (3)

District school boards shall allocate remedial and supplemental instructional resources to students, with priority given to: students who are deficient in reading by the end of third grade and students who fail to meet performance levels required for promotion, consistent with the District school board's plan for student progression required in # 2.

ASSESSMENT AND REMEDIATION - F.S. 1008.25 (4)

- (a) Each student must participate in the statewide assessment tests required by F.S.1008.22. Each student who does not meet specific levels of performance as determined by the district school board in reading, writing, science, and mathematics for each grade level, or who scores below Level 3 in reading or math, must be provided with additional diagnostic assessments to determine the nature of the student's difficulty, the areas of academic need, and strategies for appropriate intervention and instruction as described in paragraph (b).
- (b) The school in which the student is enrolled must develop, in consultation with the student's parent, and must implement a **progress monitoring plan**. A progress monitoring plan is intended to provide the school district and the school flexibility in meeting the academic needs of the student and to reduce paperwork. A student who is not meeting the school district or state requirements for proficiency in reading and math shall be covered by one of the following plans to target instruction and identify ways to improve his or her academic achievement:
 - 1. A federally required student plan such as an individual education plan;
 - 2. A school-wide system of progress monitoring for all students; or
 - 3. An individualized progress monitoring plan.
 - The plan chosen must be designed to assist the student or the school in meeting

state and district expectations for proficiency. If the student has been identified as having a deficiency in reading, the K-12 comprehensive reading plan required by *F.S.1011.62(9)* shall include instructional and support services to be provided to meet the desired levels of performance. District school boards may require low-performing students to attend remediation programs held before or after regular school hours or during the summer if transportation is provided.

(c) Upon subsequent evaluation, if the documented deficiency has not been remediated, the student may be retained. Each student who does not meet the minimum performance expectations defined by the Commissioner of Education for the statewide assessment tests in reading, writing, science, and mathematics must continue to be provided with remedial or supplemental instruction until the expectations are met or the student graduates from high school or is not subject to compulsory school attendance.

READING DEFICIENCY AND PARENTAL NOTIFICATION - F.S. 1008.25 (5)

- (a) It is the ultimate goal of the Legislature that every student read at or above grade level. Any student who exhibits a substantial deficiency in reading, based upon locally determined or statewide assessments conducted in kindergarten or grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3, or through teacher observations, must be given intensive reading instruction immediately following the identification of the reading deficiency. The student's reading proficiency must be reassessed by locally determined assessments or through teacher observations at the beginning of the grade following the intensive reading instruction. The student must continue to be provided with intensive reading instruction until the reading deficiency is remedied.
- (b) Beginning with the 2002-2003 school year, if the student's reading deficiency, as identified in paragraph (a), is not remedied by the end of grade 3, as demonstrated by scoring at Level 2 or higher on the statewide assessment test in reading for grade 3, the student must be retained.
- (c) The parent of any student who exhibits a substantial deficiency in reading, as described in paragraph (a), must be notified in writing of the following:
 - 1. That his or her child has been identified as having a substantial deficiency in reading.
 - 2. A description of the current services that are provided to the child.
 - A description of the proposed supplemental instructional services and supports that will be provided to the child that are designed to remediate the identified area of reading deficiency.
 - That if the child's reading deficiency is not remediated by the end of grade 3, the child must be retained unless he or she is exempt from mandatory retention for good cause.
 - 5. Strategies for parents to use in helping their child succeed in reading proficiency.
 - 6. That the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT) is not the sole determiner of promotion and that additional evaluations, portfolio reviews, and assessments are available to the child to assist parents and the school district in knowing when a child is reading at or above grade level and ready for grade promotion.
 - 7. The district's specific criteria and policies for midyear promotion. (Midyear promotion means promotion of a retained student at any time during the year of retention once the student has demonstrated ability to read at grade level.)

ELIMINATION OF SOCIAL PROMOTION - F.S. 1008.25 (6)

- (a) No student may be assigned to a grade level based solely on age or other factors that constitute social promotion.
- (b) The district school board may only exempt students from mandatory retention for good cause. Good cause exemptions shall be limited to the following:
 - 1. Limited English proficient students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.
 - 2. Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education rule.
 - 3. Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the State Board of Education.
 - 4. Students who demonstrate, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT.
 - 5. Students with disabilities who participate in the FCAT and who have an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received intensive remediation in reading for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3.
 - 6. Students who have received intensive remediation in reading for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3 for a total of 2 years. Intensive reading instruction for students so promoted must include an altered instructional day that includes specialized diagnostic information and specific reading strategies for each student. The district school board shall assist schools and teachers to implement reading strategies that research has shown to be successful in improving reading among low-performing readers.
- (c) Requests for good cause exemptions for students from the mandatory retention requirement as described in F.S. 1008.25 (b)3 and 4 shall be made consistent with the following:
 - 1. Documentation shall be submitted from the student's teacher to the school principal that indicates that the promotion of the student is appropriate and is based upon the student's academic record. In order to minimize paperwork requirements, such documentation shall consist only of the existing progress monitoring plan, individual educational plan, if applicable, report card, or student portfolio.
 - 2. The school principal shall review and discuss such recommendation with the teacher and make the determination as to whether the student should be promoted or retained. If the school principal determines that the student should be promoted, the school principal shall make such recommendation in writing to the

district school superintendent. The district school superintendent shall accept or reject the school principal's recommendation in writing.

SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR RETAINED READERS - F.S. 1008.25 (7)

- Students retained due to a deficiency in reading must be provided intensive interventions in reading to improve the student's specific reading deficiency, as identified by a valid and reliable diagnostic assessment. This intensive intervention must include effective instructional strategies, participation in the school district's summer reading camp, and appropriate teaching methodologies necessary to assist those students in becoming successful readers, able to read at or above grade level, and ready for promotion to the next grade.
- 2. Beginning with the 2004-2005 school year, each school district shall:
 - Conduct a review of student progress monitoring plans for all students who did not score above Level 1 on the reading portion of the FCAT and did not meet the criteria for one of the good cause exemptions in F.S. 1008.25 (6)(b). The review shall address additional supports and services, as described in this subsection, needed to remediate the identified areas of reading deficiency. The school district shall require a student portfolio to be completed for each such student.
 - 2. Provide students who are retained under the provisions of paragraph (5)(b) with intensive instructional services and supports to remediate the identified areas of reading deficiency, including a minimum of 90 minutes of daily, uninterrupted, scientifically research-based reading instruction and other strategies prescribed by the school district, which may include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Small group instruction.
 - b. Reduced teacher-student ratios.
 - c. More frequent progress monitoring.
 - d. Tutoring or mentoring.
 - e. Transition classes containing 3rd and 4th grade students.
 - f. Extended school day, week, or year.
 - g. Summer reading camps.
 - 3. Provide written notification to the parent of any student who is retained under the provisions of F.S. 1008.25 (5)(b) that his or her child has not met the proficiency level required for promotion and the reasons the child is not eligible for a good cause exemption as provided in F.S. 1008.25 (6)(b). The notification must comply with the provisions of s. 1002.20(15) and must include a description of proposed interventions and supports that will be provided to the child to remediate the identified areas of reading deficiency.
 - 4. Implement a policy for the midyear promotion of any student retained under the provisions of F.S. 1008.25 (5)(b) who can demonstrate that he or she is a successful and independent reader, reading at or above grade level, and ready to be promoted to grade 4. Tools that school districts may use in reevaluating any student retained may include subsequent assessments, alternative assessments, and portfolio reviews, in accordance with rules of the State Board of Education. Students promoted during the school year after November 1 must demonstrate proficiency above that required to score at Level 2 on the grade 3 FCAT, as

determined by the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education shall adopt standards that provide a reasonable expectation that the student's progress is sufficient to master appropriate 4th grade level reading skills.

- 5. Provide students who are retained under the provisions of **F.S. 1008.25** (5)(b) with a high-performing teacher as determined by student performance data and above-satisfactory performance appraisals.
- 6. Provide parents of students to be retained with at least one of the following instructional options:
 - a. Supplemental tutoring in scientifically research-based reading services in addition to the regular reading block, including tutoring before and/or after school.
 - b. A "Read at Home" plan outlined in a parental contract, including participation in "Families Building Better Readers Workshops" and regular parent-guided home reading.
 - c. A mentor or tutor with specialized reading training.
- 7. Establish a Reading Enhancement and Acceleration Development (READ) Initiative. The focus of the READ Initiative shall be to prevent the retention of grade 3 students and to offer intensive accelerated reading instruction to grade 3 students who failed to meet standards for promotion to grade 4 and to each K-3 student who is assessed as exhibiting a reading deficiency. The READ Initiative shall:
 - a. Be provided to all K-3 students at risk of retention as identified by the statewide assessment system used in Reading First schools. The assessment must measure phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension.
 - b. Be provided during regular school hours in addition to the regular reading instruction.
 - c. Provide a state-identified reading curriculum that has been reviewed by the Florida Center for Reading Research at Florida State University and meets, at a minimum, the following specifications:
 - Assists students assessed as exhibiting a reading deficiency in developing the ability to read at grade level.
 - (II) Provides skill development in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension.
 - (III) Provides scientifically based and reliable assessment.
 - (IV) Provides initial and ongoing analysis of each student's reading progress.
 - (V) Is implemented during regular school hours.
 - (VI) Provides a curriculum in core academic subjects to assist the student in maintaining or meeting proficiency levels for the appropriate grade in all academic subjects.
- 8. Establish at each school, where applicable, an Intensive Acceleration Class for retained grade 3 students who subsequently score at Level 1 on the reading portion of the FCAT. The focus of the Intensive Acceleration Class shall be to increase a child's reading level at least two grade levels in 1 school year. The Intensive Acceleration Class shall:

- a. Be provided to any student in grade 3 who scores at Level 1 on the reading portion of the FCAT and who was retained in grade 3 the prior year because of scoring at Level 1 on the reading portion of the FCAT.
- b. Have a reduced teacher-student ratio.
- Provide uninterrupted reading instruction for the majority of student contact time each day and incorporate opportunities to master the grade 4 Sunshine State Standards in other core subject areas.
- d. Use a reading program that is scientifically research-based and has proven results in accelerating student reading achievement within the same school year.
- e. Provide intensive language and vocabulary instruction using a scientifically research-based program, including use of a speech-language therapist.
- f. Include weekly progress monitoring measures to ensure progress is being made.
- g. Report to the Department of Education, in the manner described by the department, the progress of students in the class at the end of the first semester.
- Report to the State Board of Education, as requested, on the specific intensive reading interventions and supports implemented at the school district level. The Commissioner of Education shall annually prescribe the required components of requested reports.
- 10. Provide a student who has been retained in grade 3 and has received intensive instructional services but is still not ready for grade promotion, as determined by the school district, the option of being placed in a transitional instructional setting. Such setting shall specifically be designed to produce learning gains sufficient to meet grade 4 performance standards while continuing to remediate the areas of reading deficiency.

ANNUAL REPORT - F.S. 1008.25 (8)

- (a) Each district school board must annually report to the parent of each student the progress of the student toward achieving state and district expectations for proficiency in reading, writing, science, and mathematics. The district school board must report to the parent the student's results on each statewide assessment test. The evaluation of each student's progress must be based upon the student's classroom work, observations, tests, district and state assessments, and other relevant information. Progress reporting must be provided to the parent in writing in a format adopted by the district school board.
- (b) Each district school board must annually publish in the local newspaper, and report in writing to the State Board of Education by September 1 of each year, the following information on the prior school year:

The provisions of this section relating to public school student progression and the district school board's policies and procedures on student retention and promotion.

- 1. By grade, the number and percentage of all students in grades 3 through 10 performing at Levels 1 and 2 on the reading portion of the FCAT.
- 2. By grade, the number and percentage of all students retained in grades 3 through 10.

- 3. Information on the total number of students who were promoted for good cause, by each category of good cause as specified in **F. S.1008.25 (6)(b)**.
- 4. Any revisions to the district school board's policy on student retention and promotion from the prior year.

RESPONSIBILITIES/ROLES RELATING TO STUDENT PROGRESSION

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL

- Supervise the implementation of the Student Progression Plan at the school
- Assist and supervise teachers use of focus calendars/lessons, pacing guides, Sunshine State Standards, FCAT item specifications, and assessment information
- Make final decisions regarding the assignment of specific students
- Insure that parents or guardians are advised of student progress and of the possible retention of their child as soon as possible
- Upon request, make available to all parents/guardians and students a copy of the Student Progression Plan at the time the student is officially enrolled in the school.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE TEACHER

- Use focus calendars/lessons, pacing guides, Sunshine State Standards, reading/language arts, mathematics and science assessment information as required by the school and district
- Utilize all available data including mini-assessments, quarterly assessments, daily assignments, teacher observations, portfolios, past performance, and other available information to plan instruction and evaluate student performance
- Correlate student evaluation to Sunshine State Standards, FCAT item specifications, and district adopted programs
- Determine student's grades and follow established district and school procedures for reporting and recording student grades
- Help students acquire study skills and self-discipline needed to complete their subjects successfully,
- Inform parents or guardians of students' progress and seek their assistance in meeting student needs
- Schedule conferences with parents if a student's progress report indicate that he/she is having difficulty
- Follow the Student Progression Plan as it pertains to grade level assignment

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARENT

- Ensure regular school attendance by the student
- Encourage student to have good study habits, work habits, self-discipline and respect for his/her school and school personnel
- Respond promptly to all requests from the school for information
- Review school progress reports at the middle of each nine-week period and school

report cards at the end of each nine-week grading period

- Schedule parent/teacher conferences if progress reports or report cards indicate your child is having difficulty
- Participate in scheduled conferences with your child's teacher or school

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE STUDENT

- Maintain regular attendance
- Complete all assignments in each of your classes
- Make sure all report cards and other communications from the school is given to your parent/guardian
- Develop good study habits and self-discipline, as well as accept additional help from available educational personnel and parents if experiencing school related problems,
- Develop good test taking strategies and put forth your best effort when taking tests

PROGRESS MONITORING PLAN

Each student who does not meet specific levels of performance as determined by the district School Board in reading, writing, mathematics and science, as defined in the progression section, must be provided additional diagnostic assessments to determine the nature of the student's difficulty and areas of academic need. Assessment results and notification of an academic deficiency will be shared with parent/guardian in a formal conference or by mail. The teacher and counselor, in consultation with the student's parent/guardian, must develop a Progress Monitoring Plan (PMP) to assist the student in meeting state and district expectations for proficiency.

A PMP is required for all students scoring a level 1 in reading and/or math in grades 3-10, and science in grade 11. The plan must include intensive remedial instruction in the areas of weakness. Schools are expected to provide strategies that meet the needs of students. These strategies may include but are not limited to dropout prevention services, parent tutorial programs, contracted academic services, exceptional student education services, modified curriculum, reading instruction, after school and other extended day services, tutoring, mentoring, and intensive skills development programs. F.S. 1008.25 (4) (b) (c))

The Progress Monitoring Plan should provide the following information:

- Clearly identify the specific diagnosed academic needs to be remediated,
- Clearly identify the proven research-based intervention strategies to be used,
- Clearly identify a variety of remedial instruction to be provided, and
- Clearly identify the monitoring and re-evaluation activities to be used

If the student has been identified with a reading deficiency, Gadsden County School District's K-12 Comprehensive Reading Plan dictates that instructional and support services will be provided to desired levels of performance. Additionally, if subsequent evaluation determines that the deficiency has not been remediated, the student may be retained. Each student who does not meet minimum performance expectations for the statewide assessment tests in reading, writing, science, and mathematics must continue remedial or supplemental instruction until expectations are met, or the student graduates from high school, or the student is not subject to compulsory school attendance.

ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE

F.S. 1008.24(4) states that each student must participate in the Statewide Assessment Testing Program (Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test - FCAT) that measures achievement of the Sunshine State Standards.

The FCAT is administered by content area and grade levels as follows:

- FCAT Reading and Mathematics are administered at grades 3-10
- FCAT Science is administered at grades 5, 8, and 11.
- FCAT Writes is administered at grades 4, 8, and 10.

In addition to the required state assessments, the Gadsden County School District has identified various methods of assessing students' progress:

- The Stanford 10 nationally normed standardized achievement test is used at grades 1 and 2 to determine student achievement levels in reading
- District produced assessments will provide consistent documentation of performance regarding Sunshine State Standards
- Other school/district developed assessments may be used to measure student performance

STUDENT ATTENDANCE

F. S. 1003.21 (1)(a) requires all children who have attained the age of 6 years or who will have attained the age of 6 years by February 1 of any school year or who are older than 6 years of age but who have not attained the age of 16 years, except as otherwise provided, are required to attend school regularly during the entire school term.

F. S. 1003.21(1)(a) 2. Children who will have attained the age of 5 years on or before September 1 of the school year are eligible for admission to public kindergartens during that school year under rules adopted by the district school board.

(a) Any child who has attained the age of 6 years on or before September 1 of the school year and who has been enrolled in a public school or who has attained the age of 6 years on or before September 1 and has satisfactorily completed the requirements for kindergarten in a private school from which the district school board accepts transfer of academic credit, or who otherwise meets the criteria for admission or transfer in a manner similar to that applicable to other grades, shall progress according to the district's student progression plan. However, nothing in this section shall authorize the state or the school

district to oversee or exercise control over the curricula or academic programs of private schools or home education programs.

(b) A student who attains the age of 16 years during the school year is not subject to compulsory school attendance beyond the date upon which he or she attains that age if the student files a formal declaration of intent to terminate school enrollment with the district school board. Public school students who have attained the age of 16 years and who have not graduated are subject to compulsory school attendance until the formal declaration of intent is filed with the district school board. The declaration must acknowledge that terminating school enrollment is likely to reduce the student's earning potential and must be signed by the student and the student's parent. The school district must notify the student's parent of receipt of the student's declaration of intent to terminate school enrollment. The guidance counselor or other school personnel must conduct an exit interview with the student to determine the reasons for the student's decision to terminate school enrollment and actions that could be taken to keep the student in school. The student must be informed of opportunities to continue his or her education in a different environment, including, but not limited to, adult education and GED test preparation. Additionally, the student must complete a survey provided by the Department of Education to provide data on student reasons for terminating enrollment and actions taken by schools to keep students enrolled.

(c) Students who become or have become married and students who are pregnant shall not be prohibited from attending school. These students and students who are parents shall receive the same educational instruction or its equivalent as other students, but may voluntarily be assigned to a class or program suited to their special needs. Consistent with F.S.1003.54, pregnant or parenting teens may participate in a teenage parent program. Pregnant students may attend alternative education programs or adult education programs, provided that the curriculum allows the student to continue to work toward a high school diploma.

(d) Consistent with rules adopted by the State Board of Education, children with disabilities who have attained the age of 3 years shall be eligible for admission to public special education programs and for related services. Children with disabilities younger than 3 years of age who are deaf or hard of hearing; visually impaired; dual sensory impaired; orthopedically impaired; other health impaired; who have experienced traumatic brain injury; who have autism spectrum disorder; established conditions, or who exhibit developmental delays or intellectual disabilities may be eligible for special programs and may receive services in accordance with rules of the State Board of Education. Rules for the identification of established conditions for children birth through 2 years of age and developmental delays for children birth through 5 years of age must be adopted by the State Board of Education.

(e) Children and youths who are experiencing homelessness and children who are known to the department, as defined in F.S.39.0016, must have access to a free public education and must be admitted to school in the school district in which they or their families live.

School districts shall assist such children in meeting the requirements of **F. S. 1003.21** (4) and F.S.1003.22, as well as local requirements for documentation.

F. S. 1003.21 (4) Before admitting a child to kindergarten, the principal shall require evidence that the child has attained the age at which he or she should be admitted in accordance with the provisions of F. S. 1003.21(1)(a)2. The district school superintendent may require evidence of the age of any child whom he or she believes to be within the limits of compulsory attendance as provided for by law. If the first prescribed evidence is not available, the next evidence obtainable in the order set forth below shall be accepted:

(a) A duly attested transcript of the child's birth record filed according to law with a public officer charged with the duty of recording births;

(b) A duly attested transcript of a certificate of baptism showing the date of birth and place of baptism of the child, accompanied by an affidavit sworn to by the parent;

(c) An insurance policy on the child's life that has been in force for at least 2 years;

(d) A bona fide contemporary religious record of the child's birth accompanied by an affidavit sworn to by the parent;

(e) A passport or certificate of arrival in the United States showing the age of the child;

(f) A transcript of record of age shown in the child's school record of at least 4 years prior to application, stating date of birth; or

(g) If none of these evidences can be produced, an affidavit of age sworn to by the parent, accompanied by a certificate of age signed by a public health officer or by a public school physician, or, if these are not available in the county, by a licensed practicing physician designated by the district school board, which states that the health officer or physician has examined the child and believes that the age as stated in the affidavit is substantially correct. Children and youths who are experiencing homelessness and children who are known to the department, as defined in F.S.39.0016, shall be given temporary exemption from this section for 30 school days.

ENFORCEMENT OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE / TRUANCY

F.S. 1003.26 states that the Legislature finds poor academic performance is associated with nonattendance and school districts must take an active role in promoting and enforcing attendance as a means of improving student performance. It is the policy of the state that each superintendent be responsible for enforcing school attendance of all students subject to the compulsory school age in the school district and supporting enforcement of school attendance by local law enforcement agencies. School board policies require the parent of a student to justify each absence of the student, and that justification will be evaluated based on adopted district school board policies that define excused and unexcused absences. The policies provide that

schools track excused and unexcused absences and contact the home in the case of an unexcused absence from school, or an absence from school for which the reason is unknown, to prevent the development of patterns of nonattendance. The Legislature finds that early intervention in school attendance is the most effective way of producing good attendance habits that will lead to improved student learning and achievement. Each public school shall implement the following steps to promote and enforce regular school attendance:

(1) (a) Upon each unexcused absence, or absence for which the reason is unknown, the school principal or his or her designee shall contact the student's parent to determine the reason for the absence. If the absence is an excused absence, as defined by district school board policy, the school shall provide opportunities for the student to make up assigned work and not receive an academic penalty unless the work is not made up within a reasonable time.

(b) If a student has had at least five (5) unexcused absences, or absences for which the reasons are unknown, within a calendar month or 10 unexcused absences, or absences for which the reasons are unknown, within a 90-calendar-day period, the student's primary teacher shall report to the principal or his or her designee that the student may be exhibiting a pattern of nonattendance. The principal shall, unless there is clear evidence that the absences are not a pattern of nonattendance, refer the case to the school's child study team to determine if early patterns of truancy are developing. If the child study team finds that a pattern of nonattendance is developing, whether the absences are excused or not, a meeting with the parent must be scheduled to identify potential remedies, and the principal shall notify the superintendent and the school district contact for home education programs that the referred student is exhibiting a pattern of nonattendance.

(c) If an initial meeting does not resolve the problem, the child study team shall implement the following:

- 1. Frequent attempts at communication between the teacher and the family.
- 2. Evaluation for alternative education programs.
- 3. Attendance contracts.

The child study team may, but is not required to, implement other interventions, including referral to other agencies for family services or recommendation for filing a truancy petition pursuant to F.S. 984.151.

(d) The child study team shall be diligent in facilitating intervention services and shall report the case to the superintendent only when all reasonable efforts to resolve the nonattendance behavior are exhausted.

(e) If the parent refuses to participate in the remedial strategies because he or she believes that those strategies are unnecessary or inappropriate, the parent may appeal to

the school board. The school board may provide a hearing officer, and the hearing officer shall make a recommendation for final action to the school board. If the school board's final determination is that the strategies of the child study team are appropriate, and the parent still refuses to participate or cooperate, the superintendent may seek criminal prosecution for noncompliance with compulsory school attendance.

(f)1. If the parent of a child who has been identified as exhibiting a pattern of nonattendance enrolls the child in a home education program pursuant to chapter 1002 of the Florida Statutes, the superintendent shall provide the parent a copy of F.S. 1002.41 and the accountability requirements of this paragraph. The superintendent shall also refer the parent to a home education review committee composed of the district contact for home education programs and at least two home educators selected by the parent from a district list of all home educators who have conducted a home education program for at least 3 years and who have indicated a willingness to serve on the committee. The home education review committee shall review the portfolio of the student, as defined by F.S. 1002.41, every 30 days during the district's regular school terms until the committee is satisfied that the home education program is in compliance with F.S.1002.41(1)(b). The first portfolio review must occur within the first 30 calendar days of the establishment of the program.

(f)2. If the parent fails to provide a portfolio to the committee, the committee shall notify the superintendent. The superintendent shall then terminate the home education program and require the parent to enroll the child in an attendance option that meets the definition of "regular school attendance" under F.S. 1003.01(13)(a), (b), (c), or (e), within 3 days. Upon termination of a home education program, the parent shall not be eligible to reenroll the child in an attendance option as required after termination of the home education program for 180 calendar days. Failure of a parent to enroll the child in an attendance option as required after termination of the home education program shall constitute noncompliance with the compulsory attendance requirements of F.S.1003.21 and may result in criminal prosecution under F.S.1003.27(2). Nothing contained herein shall restrict the ability of the district school superintendent, or the ability of his or her designee, to review the portfolio pursuant to F.S.1002.41(1)(b).

(g) If a student subject to compulsory school attendance will not comply with attempts to enforce school attendance, the parent or the superintendent or his or her designee shall refer the case to the district's school visiting teacher/social worker pursuant to F.S. 984.12, and the district school superintendent or his or her designee may file a truancy petition pursuant to the procedures in F.S. 984.151.

(2) (a) Under the direction of the superintendent, a designated school representative shall give written notice that requires enrollment or attendance within 3 days after the date of notice, in person or by return-receipt mail, to the parent when no valid reason is found for a student's non-enrollment in school. If the notice and requirement are ignored, the designated school representative shall report the case to the superintendent, and may refer the case to the district's school visiting teacher/social worker. The superintendent shall take such steps as are necessary to bring criminal prosecution against the parent.

(b) Subsequent to the activities required under subsection (1), the superintendent or his or her designee shall give written notice in person or by return-receipt mail to the parent that criminal prosecution is being sought for nonattendance. The superintendent may file a truancy petition, as defined in F.S. 984.03, following the procedures outlined in F.S. 984.151.

(3) The district's visiting teacher/social worker may visit the home or place of residence of a student and any other place in which he or she is likely to find any student who is required to attend school when the student is not enrolled or is absent from school during school hours without an excuse, and, when the student is found, shall return the student to his or her parent or to the principal or teacher in charge of the school, or to the private tutor from whom absent, or to the juvenile assessment center or other location established by the district school board to receive students who are absent from school. Upon receipt of the student, the parent shall be immediately notified.

(4) The district's visiting teacher/social worker shall report to the appropriate authority designated by law to receive such notices, all violations of the Child Labor Law that may come to his or her knowledge.

(5) The district's visiting teacher/social worker shall have the right of access to, and inspection of, establishments where minors may be employed or detained only for the purpose of ascertaining whether students of compulsory school age are actually employed there and are actually working there regularly. The designated school representative shall, if he or she finds unsatisfactory working conditions or violations of the Child Labor Law, report his or her findings to the appropriate authority.

COURT PROCEDURE AND PENALTIES

F.S.1003.27 requires that the court procedure and penalties for the enforcement of the provisions of this part, relating to compulsory school attendance, shall be as follows:

(1) The circuit court has original and exclusive jurisdiction of all proceedings against, or prosecutions of, students under the provisions of this part. Proceedings against, or prosecutions of, parents or employers as provided by this section shall be in the court of each county having jurisdiction of misdemeanors wherein trial by jury is afforded the defendant.

(2) (a) In each case of non-enrollment or of nonattendance upon the part of a student who is required to attend some school, when no valid reason for such non-enrollment or non-attendance is found, the district school superintendent shall institute a criminal prosecution against the student's parent.

(b) Each principal or the principal's designee shall notify the district school board of each minor student under its jurisdiction who accumulates 15 unexcused absences in a period of 90 calendar days. The superintendent must provide the Department of Highway Safety

and Motor Vehicles the legal name, sex, date of birth, and social security number of each minor student who has been reported under this paragraph and who fails to otherwise satisfy the requirements of F.S. 322.091. The Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles may not issue a driver's license or learner's driver's license to, and shall suspend any previously issued driver's license or learner's driver's license of, any such minor student, pursuant to the provisions of F.S. 322.091.

HABITUAL TRUANCY CASES

F.S.1003.27 (3) states that the superintendent is authorized to file a truancy petition, as defined in F.S. 984.03, following the procedures outlined in s. 984.151. If the district school superintendent chooses not to file a truancy petition, procedures for filing a child-in-need-ofservices petition shall be commenced pursuant to this subsection and chapter 984. In accordance with procedures established by the district school board, the designated school representative shall refer a student who is habitually truant and the student's family to the children-in-need-ofservices and families-in-need-of-services provider or the case staffing committee, established pursuant to F.S. 984.12, as determined by the cooperative agreement required in this section. The case staffing committee may request the Department of Juvenile Justice or its designee to file a child-in-need-of-services petition based upon the report and efforts of the district school board or other community agency or may seek to resolve the truant behavior through the school or community-based organizations or agencies. Prior to and subsequent to the filing of a child-inneed-of-services petition due to habitual truancy, the appropriate governmental agencies must allow a reasonable time to complete actions required by this section and F.S. 1003.26 to remedy the conditions leading to the truant behavior. Prior to the filing of a petition, the district school board must have complied with the requirements of F.S.1003.26, and those efforts must have been unsuccessful.

F.S.1003.27 (6) Proceedings or prosecutions under this chapter may be commenced by the superintendent, the district visiting teacher/social worker, by the probation officer of the county, by the executive officer of any court of competent jurisdiction, by an officer of any court of competent jurisdiction, or by a duly authorized agent of the Department of Education or the Department of Juvenile Justice. If a proceeding has been commenced against both a parent and a child pursuant to this chapter, the presiding courts shall make every effort to coordinate sanctions against the child and parent, including ordering the child and parent to perform community service hours or attend counseling together.

F.S.1003.27 (7) The penalties for refusing or failing to comply with Florida Statutes and School Board Rules shall be as follows:

(a) The parent.--

1. A parent who refuses or fails to have a minor student who is under his or her control attend school regularly, or who refuses or fails to comply with the requirements in subsection (3), commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in F.S. 775.082 or F.S. 775.083.

2. The continued or habitual absence of a minor student without the consent of the principal or teacher in charge of the school he or she attends or should attend, or of the tutor who instructs or should instruct him or her, is prima facie evidence of a violation of this chapter; however, a showing that the parent has made a bona fide and diligent effort to control and keep the student in school shall be an affirmative defense to any criminal or other liability under this subsection and the court shall refer the parent and child for counseling, guidance, or other needed services.

3. In addition to any other punishment, the court shall order a parent who has violated this section to send the minor student to school, and may also order the parent to participate in an approved parent training class, attend school with the student unless this would cause undue hardship, perform community service hours at the school, or participate in counseling or other services, as appropriate. If a parent is ordered to attend school with a student, the school shall provide for programming to educate the parent and student on the importance of school attendance. It shall be unlawful to terminate any employee solely because he or she is attending school with his or her child pursuant to a court order.

(b) A principal or teacher who willfully violates any provision of this rule may, upon satisfactory proof of such violation, have his or her certificate revoked by the Department of Education.

(c) 1. An employer who fails to notify the superintendent when he or she ceases to employ a student who commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in F.S. 775.082 or F.S. 775.083.

(c) 2. An employer who terminates any employee solely because he or she is attending school with a student pursuant to court order commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in F.S. 775.082 or F.S. 775.083.

(d) 1. In addition to any other authorized sanctions, the court shall order a student found to be a habitual truant to make up all school work missed and may order the student to pay a civil penalty of up to \$2, based on the student's ability to pay, for each day of school missed, perform up to 25 community service hours at the school, or participate in counseling or other services, as appropriate.

(d) 2. Upon a second or subsequent finding that a student is a habitual truant, the court, in addition to any other authorized sanctions, shall order the student to make up all school work missed and may order the student to pay a civil penalty of up to \$5, based on the student's ability to pay, for each day of school missed, perform up to 50 community service hours at the school, or participate in counseling or other services, as appropriate.

TRANSFERRING STUDENTS

Students **transferring from a non-public Kindergarten** must meet the Florida age requirement for entry to Kindergarten.

Students **transferring from out-of-state** to Kindergarten or first grade must meet the **age requirements** for public schools in the state from which they are transferring. Official documentation that the parent(s) or guardian(s) was a legal resident(s) of the state in which the child was previously enrolled in school must be provided.

In order to be **admitted to Florida schools**, a student must provide the following information:

- Evidence of date of birth in accordance with F.S. 1003.21,
- Evidence of immunization against communicable diseases as required by F.S.1003.22,
- Evidence of a medical examination completed within the last twelve months in accordance with *F.S.1003.22*,
- Evidence of residence at an address within the attendance area of the school to which admission is requested or a request for reassignment approved by the school board.
- Appropriate exceptions and accommodations will be made to minimize the barriers related to student assignment for students identified as eligible for services through the 1) Department of Children and Families or 2) under *s*.722 (*d*) (2), F.S., of the Steward B. McKinney-Bruce Vento Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of 1990 and related Florida Statutes.

Students **transferring from an out-of-state school** must provide an official letter of transcript from a proper school authority, which shows the record of attendance, academic information, and the grade placement of the student.

The principal of the receiving school will determine grade placement of transfer student after receipt of official records or transcripts. If the records/transcripts or not received within two weeks of student's admission, a suitable evaluation will be done by the school counselor at the school to help determine appropriate grade placement.

Students shall be placed in the grade assigned by the previous school whenever possible.

The student shall be placed academically according to the student's educational needs as determined by the school.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION POLICY

The 2007 Legislature passed House Bill 967 which included changes in policy as it relates to Physical Education (PE).

House Bill (HB) 967

Each district school board shall provide 150 minutes of physical education each week for students in kindergarten through grade 5. Students enrolled in such instruction shall be reported through the periodic student membership surveys, and records of such enrollment shall be audited pursuant to F.S.1010.305. Such instruction may be provided by any instructional personnel as defined in F.S.1012.02 (2), regardless of certification, who are designated by the school principal. Each district school board is encouraged to provide 225 minutes of physical education each week for students in grades 6 through 8.

Senate Bill (SB) 610

SB610 revises the language of HB967 to require:

- Availability of one-on-one counseling concerning the benefits of physical education.
- Inclusion of 6th grade students who are enrolled in an elementary school to received 150 minutes of physical education per week
- Provision of at least 30 consecutive minutes of physical education on any day during which physical education instruction is conducted
- Provision for waiver options to go into effect in 2009-2010.

F.S.1003.455 requires that each district school board shall adopt a written physical education policy that decides school district's physical education program and expected program outcomes The Gadsden County School Board recognizes the value of Physical Education to the maintenance of the health and the development of life-long habits that will enhance personal fitness and wellness. Therefore, it shall be the policy of the Board that instruction in Physical Education shall be available to students in grades PreK through 12. These programs shall consist of physical activities of at least a moderate intensity level and for duration sufficient to provide a significant health benefit to students, subject to the differing capabilities of students.

In this new legislation, PE is defined as "the development and maintenance of skills related to strength, agility, flexibility, movement, and stamina, including dance; the development of knowledge and skills regarding teamwork and fair play; the development of knowledge and skills regarding nutrition and physical fitness as part of a healthy lifestyle; and the development of positive attitudes regarding sound nutrition and physical activity as a component of personal well-being."

The PE requirement for students with severe and profound disabilities can be met through participation in adaptive or specially designed PE.

Strategies:

- 1. A standards based, balanced, sequential and progressive program of physical education that involves moderate to vigorous physical activity:
 - · Teaches knowledge, motor skills, self-management skills, and positive attitudes;
 - Provides experiences that are age and developmentally appropriate;

- Promotes activities, including dance and sports, that students find enjoyable and personally relevant which they can pursue throughout their lives;
- Gives assignments and projects that encourage students to interact with family members
- Is taught by well-prepared and well-supported certified physical education staff;
- Is coordinated with the Sunshine State and National Health and Physical Education Standards
- Reinforces and supports knowledge from other subject areas.
- 2. Opportunities and encouragement for K-6 elementary students to participate in supervised recess are provided.
- 3. Opportunities and encouragement for students to voluntarily participate in before and after school physical activity programs, such as intramurals, clubs, and at the high school level, interscholastic athletics are provided.
- 4. Opportunities and encouragement for staff and family members to be physically active are made available.
- 5. School staff institutes a safe and healthy environment in which to conduct age appropriate physical activity.
- 6. The program shall make effective use of school and community resources and equitably service the needs and interests of all students and staff, taking into consideration differences of gender, cultural norms, physical and cognitive abilities, and fitness levels.
- 7. Provision shall be made at all levels to excuse individual students from specific activities if direction to do so is received, in writing, from the student's physician after discussion with all interested parties has taken place regarding what is best for the student. In addition, students may be excused from specific activities if those activities are contrary to their religious beliefs; a request to excuse a student from such activities must be received, in writing, from the student's parent or guardian.

Under the new legislative language, instructional personnel approved to teach PE in grades K-5 are defined in Section 1012.01(2), Florida Statutes (F.S.). The specifications of Section 1012.01(2), F.S., are as follows:

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL.--"Instructional personnel" means any K-12 staff member whose function includes the provision of direct instructional services to students. Instructional personnel also include K-12 personnel whose functions provide direct support in the learning process of students. Included in the classification of instructional personnel are the following K-12 personnel:

(a) Classroom teachers.--Classroom teachers are staff members assigned the professional activity of instructing students in courses in classroom situations, including basic instruction, exceptional student education, career education, and adult education, including substitute teachers.

(b) Student personnel services.--Student personnel services include staff members responsible for: advising students with regard to their abilities and aptitudes, educational and occupational opportunities, and personal and social adjustments; providing placement services; performing educational evaluations; and similar functions. Included in this

classification are guidance counselors, social workers, career specialists, and school psychologists.

(c) Librarians/media specialists.--Librarians/media specialists are staff members responsible for providing school library media services. These employees are responsible for evaluating, selecting, organizing, and managing media and technology resources, equipment, and related systems; facilitating access to information resources beyond the school; working with teachers to make resources available in the instructional programs; assisting teachers and students in media productions; and instructing students in the location and use of information resources.

(d) Other instructional staff.--Other instructional staff are staff members who are part of the instructional staff but are not classified in one of the categories specified in paragraphs (a)-(c). Included in this classification are primary specialists, learning resource specialists, instructional trainers, adjunct educators certified pursuant to s. 1012.57, and similar positions.

(e) Education paraprofessionals.--Education paraprofessionals are individuals who are under the direct supervision of an instructional staff member, aiding the instructional process. Included in this classification are classroom paraprofessionals in regular instruction, exceptional education paraprofessionals, career education paraprofessionals, adult education paraprofessionals, library paraprofessionals, physical education and playground paraprofessionals, and other school-level paraprofessionals.

ELEMENTARY STUDENT ROGRESSION PLAN

Student Progression Plan 2010-2011

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Initial Entry to Voluntary Prekindergarten (VPK)

Children entering voluntary prekindergarten (VPK) must comply with FS.1002.53 (2), regarding entry age. A child must be four (4) years old by September 1, in order to meet the Florida age requirement for voluntary prekindergarten.

For information regarding registration and VPK Programs, please visit Florida's Voluntary Prekindergarten (VPK) Program website at <u>http://www.vpkflorida.org</u>.

Mandatory School Age

F.S.1003.21 requires that a child, who will be six (6) years old by February 1, must attend school regularly during the entire school term. Therefore, a child who will be six by February 1 must start school at the beginning of the school year in which he or she will become six.

Initial Entry to Kindergarten

Children entering kindergarten in Gadsden County Public Schools for the first time must comply with F.S.1003.21 regarding entry age. A child must be five (5) years old by September 1, in order to meet the Florida age requirement for kindergarten.

Initial Entry into First Grade

Children entering the first grade must comply with F.S.1003.21. Any child who has attained the age of six (6) years on or before September 1 of the school year, and who has satisfactorily completed the requirements for kindergarten in a public or nonpublic school, shall be eligible to enter first grade. A public or nonpublic school must provide written documentation of satisfactory completion of Kindergarten.

Transfer Requirements

Elementary grade placement of transfer students to the district shall be in accordance with the requirements as stated in s. 1003.21, Florida Statutes, and State Board Rule 6A-1.0985 and shall be subject to the following conditions:

- A. Underage In-State Transfers from Nonpublic Schools to Kindergarten Pupils transferring from a nonpublic Florida kindergarten to Brevard Public Schools must meet the Florida age requirements for entry age to kindergarten as stated in s. 1003.21, Florida Statutes.
- B. Underage In-State Transfers from Public and Nonpublic Schools to First Grade Children entering the first grade in Brevard Public Schools for the first time must comply with F.S. 1003.21. Any child who has attained the age of six (6) years old, on or before September 1, and has written documentation of satisfactory completion of kindergarten from a public or nonpublic school from which the district accepts transfer of academic credit, or who otherwise meets the criteria for admission or transfer in a manner similar to that applicable to other grades, shall progress according to the district's student progression plan. Pupils not meeting the above requirements will be enrolled in kindergarten.

C. Underage Out-of-State Transfers to Kindergarten and First Grade from Public and Nonpublic Schools

Entry into kindergarten and first grade by out-of-state transfer students who do not meet regular age requirements for admission to Florida public schools shall be in accordance with Florida Administrative Rule 6A-1.0985 which states:

Any student who transfers from an out-of-state public school shall be admitted upon presentation of the following data:

- official documentation from the parent(s) or guardian(s) that the child was a legal resident of the state in which he or she was previously enrolled in school;
- 2. an official letter or transcript from a proper school authority which shows record of attendance, academic information, and grade placement of the student;
- evidence of immunization against communicable diseases as required in F.S.1003.22,
- 4. evidence of date of birth;
- 5. evidence of a medical examination completed within the last 12 months.

Any student who transfers from an out-of-state public or nonpublic school may be admitted if the student meets the age requirement for public schools within the state from which the student is transferring, and if the transfer of the student's academic credit is acceptable under the rules of the Gadsden County School Board.

Transfer Students

Elementary grade placement of all transfer students shall be on a probationary basis until transfer work is validated on the basis of official evidence of pupil achievement made available to the school counselor or principal.

GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR PROMOTION AND ALTERNATIVE ASSIGNMENT IN GRADES K-5

- (1)No student may be assigned to a grade level based solely on age or other factors that constitute social promotion. Each student must participate in the statewide assessment tests required by s.1008.22. A student not meeting the specified levels of performance in reading, writing, mathematics, and/or science as defined herein, must be provided with additional diagnostic assessment to determine the nature of the student's difficulties and areas of academic need. Based upon the results of statewide assessments or based on teacher recommendation, a student who is substantially deficient in reading, mathematics, science, and/or writing skills will be given intensive instruction following the identification of the deficiency. Intensive instruction may include, but is not limited to, participation in tutoring, mentoring, or curriculum modification. The student's proficiencies will be reassessed at the beginning of the following grade, and, if any deficiency is still present, the student will be given additional intensive instruction_different from the previous year that takes into account the student's learning style on an ongoing basis until the deficiency has been remediated, or he/she graduates from high school or is not subject to compulsory attendance.
- (2) The district's Reading Enhancement and Acceleration Development (READ) Initiative will be made available to all K-3 students who are at risk of retention as identified by its assessment system that measures phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. The services, which are grounded in the State of Florida reading curriculum, will be provided during regular school hours in addition to regular reading instruction. Each elementary school shall regularly assess the reading ability of each K-3 student.
- (3) The district school board shall assist schools and teachers to implement reading strategies that research has shown to be successful in improving reading among low performing readers. The parent of any student must be immediately notified in writing if his/her child has been identified as having a substantial deficiency in reading. The notification must include a description and explanation of the services currently being provided to the child and the proposed supplemental services and supports that will be provided to the child that are designed to remediate the identified area of reading deficiency. Strategies must be included for parents to use in helping their child succeed in reading proficiency. The parent will be notified if the child's reading deficiency is not remediated by the end of grade 3, the child must be retained unless he or she is exempt from mandatory retention for "Good Cause."
- (4) Good Cause exemptions shall apply only to a student in grades 1-8 who has not met certain requirements for promotion to the next higher grade. Good Cause exemptions shall be limited to the following:

- a. A student with limited English proficiency who has had less than two (2) years of instruction in English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL);
- b. A student with a disability whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education rule;
- c. A student who demonstrates an acceptable level of performance on a district and State approved alternative standardized reading assessment;
- d. A student who demonstrates, through a student portfolio, that he/she is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery on the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT;
- e. A student who demonstrates through a portfolio that promotion requirements have been met in other applicable subject areas;
- f. A student with a disability, who has been previously retained in the K-3 grade group, who participates in the FCAT, and who has an individual education plan or a 504 plan that reflects that the student has received intensive remediation in reading for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading;
- g. A K-3 student who has received intensive remediation in reading for 2 or more years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and/or mathematics, and who was previously retained in the K-3 grade group for 2 or more years; A 4-8 student who has received intensive remediation in reading and/or mathematics for 2 or more years in the 4-8 grade group but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and/or mathematics and who was previously retained for 2 or more years in the 4-8 grade group but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and/or mathematics and who was previously retained for 2 or more years in the 4-8 grade group or combined retentions of 3 years in the K-8 grade group;

A student promoted under either of the conditions in section "g" must have met other applicable promotion requirements. Additionally, the student must be provided intensive reading and/or mathematics instruction in an altered instructional day based upon a plan (AIP/IEP/MSSP/LEP) that includes individually specific diagnostic information and specific reading and/or mathematics strategies for the student.

- (5) Request for good cause exemptions for a student who demonstrates acceptable performance in reading through alternative standardized reading assessment, or through a student portfolio of Sunshine State Standards mastery, shall adhere to the following guidelines:
 - a. Documentation shall be submitted from the student's teacher to the school principal indicating that the promotion of the student is appropriate and is based upon the student's academic record. In order to minimize paperwork requirements, such documentation shall consist only of the current AIP/IEP, report card, or student portfolio.
 - b. The school principal shall review and discuss the request with the teacher and make a determination as to whether the student should be promoted or retained. If the school principal determines that the student should be promoted, the school

principal shall make such recommendation in writing to the district school superintendent. The superintendent shall accept or reject the school principal's recommendation in writing.

- c. In each case of promotion based on "good cause", the student's report card should indicate "grade placement by alternative assignment." Parents should be notified formally in writing that their child is being alternatively assigned to the next higher grade, the reason(s) for the assignment, and the name of the principal who approved the placement. A copy of this notification should be placed in the student's cumulative guidance record.
- (6) A Limited English Proficient (LEP) student is required to meet the same standards for promotion/graduation as non-LEP student unless the LEP student has been enrolled in the ESOL program less than 2 years. In such case the promotion requirements are waived. A LEP student must receive language arts/English instruction through ESOL (English for speakers of other languages). A LEP student may not be failed if instructional strategies, materials, and testing have not been appropriately modified and documented to meet his/her needs. A student cannot be retained based solely on English language proficiency or based on the results of any single assessment instrument. Promotion of a LEP student in any grade other than grade 3, who has not met district criteria for promotion, must be based on the recommendation of the AIP/LEP committee. A LEP student may be retained only through the action of A LEP committee.
- (7) The assignment of a student in grades K-8 to a higher grade level which results in the student's skipping of a grade, or part of a grade, should be made only on the basis of exceptionally high achievement by the student and evidence that the student will benefit more from the instructional program at the higher grade level. The probable long-range academic, social and emotional effects of the decision should be considered. The principal has the responsibility for recommending such assignment. A student will not be accelerated without parental consent and approval of the Superintendent. The student's report should be noted to indicate, "accelerated grade placement." Parent(s) should be notified in writing that their child is receiving an accelerated grade placement to the next high grade, the reasons(s) for the assignment, and the name of the principal who initiated and approved the placement. A copy of the notification should be placed in the student's cumulative guidance record.
- (8) Any student (grades 3-8) who is currently retained because of one (1) course failure and/or failure of one (1) FCAT section for the same course will be allowed to take courses at the next higher grade level while simultaneously being remediated for the course and/or FCAT section failed if the FCAT SSS Level 1 score is no more that fifty (50) points below Level 2. This is a concept referred to as "Bridging". If the student is retained for failing two (2) or more courses and/or two or more sections of FCAT, the student may not be bridged. Also, if the student fails one course and not the same corresponding section on the FCAT, the student may not be bridged. If a student is bridged and has to transfer to another school, the transfer will be approved on a space available basis. Upon meeting the criteria for promotion, as

determined by the principal of the school at which the student is enrolled, the student may be promoted to the next higher grade.

- (9) Any student (K-8 except 3rd grade) who has been retained in his/her current grade and who meets promotion requirements by demonstrating proficiency/mastery, may be reassigned at any time during the next school year to the next higher grade, upon recommendation of the principal, in consultation with teacher(s), and approval of the Superintendent. This reassignment should occur at the end of a grading period if such assignment results in the student being transferred to another school. To be eligible for mid-year promotion after November 1, a student in third grade must demonstrate mastery of reading skills consistent with the month of promotion to fourth grade. Evidence of demonstrated mastery is as follows:
 - 1. Successful completion of portfolio elements that meet state criteria
 - 2. Satisfactory performance on a locally-selected standardized assessment.

To promote a student using a portfolio as a good cause exemption, there must be evidence that demonstrates the student's mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the Grade 3 FCAT Reading. Such evidence must be an organized collection of the student's mastery of the Sunshine State Standard Benchmarks for Language Arts that are assessed by the Grade 3 FCAT Reading.

The student portfolio must meet the following requirements:

- Be selected by the student's teacher.
- Be an accurate picture of the student's ability and include only student work that has been independently produced in the classroom.
- Include evidence of mastery of the benchmarks assessed by the grade 3 Reading FCAT. For each benchmark, there must be five examples of mastery as demonstrated by a grade of "c" or better.
- Include evidence that the benchmarks assessed by the Grade 3 FCAT Reading have been met. Evidence is to include multiple choice items and passages that are approximately sixty (60) percent literary text and forty (40) percent information text, and that are between 100-700 words with an average of 350 words. Such evidence could include chapter or unit tests from the district's/school's adopted core reading curriculum that are aligned with the Sunshine State Standards or teacher-prepared assessments.
- Be an organized collection of evidence of the student's mastery of the Sunshine State Standard Benchmarks for Language Arts that are assessed by the Grade 3 FCAT Reading. For each benchmark, there must be at least five (5) examples of mastery as demonstrated by a grade of "C" or above, and
- Be signed by the teacher and the principal as an accurate assessment of the required reading skills.

Mid-Year Promotion For Retained Third Graders S.1008.25 (7)(B)4

Mid-year promotion is an option for any retained 3rd grade student who can demonstrate that he or she is a *successful and independent reader* at or above grade level and is ready

to be promoted to grade 4. When promoting a student mid-year using a locally-selected standardized assessment, there must be evidence that the student scored at or above grade level in reading comprehension, as demonstrated by standard scores or percentiles, consistent with the month of promotion to fourth grade.

Schools can make the determination for mid-year promotion using:

- Subsequent Assessments
- Alternative Assessments
- Portfolio Review in accordance with the State Board of Education Rules governing third grade portfolios:
 - Must be selected by the student's teacher
 - Be an accurate picture of the student's ability and include only student work that has been independently produced in the classroom
 - Include evidence of mastery of the benchmarks assessed by the grade 3 Reading FCAT
 - Include evidence of beginning mastery of grade 4 benchmarks that are assessed by the grade 4 Reading FCAT
 - Multiple choice
 - Short response
 - Extended response items and passages that are approximately 50% literary text and 50% information text and that are between 100-900 words with an average of 375 words. Such evidence could include district assessments, chapter or unit tests, teacher-prepared assessments that are aligned with the Sunshine State Standards.
- (1) Students that have been in the third grade for three consecutive years (Tier 3 students) must be provided grade level work for the subject areas that are not at risk. Districts must provide all Tier 3 students with intervention instruction and the option of being placed in a transitional instructional setting.
- (2) The teacher and/or the student study team must carefully evaluate any student who appears to be having difficulty meeting course requirements for promotion. Any student who is retained should receive counseling services and be referred to the student study team for further evaluation by appropriately certificated specialists.
- (3) The school will annually report in writing, to the parent of each student, the progress being made by the student toward achieving state and district grade level expectations for proficiency in reading, writing, science, social studies, and mathematics. The school will also report to the parent, the results of the student's performance on each state assessment test. The evaluation of each student's progress must be based upon the student's classroom work, observations, tests, district and state assessments, and other relevant information. Progress reporting must be provided to the parent in writing in a format adopted by the district school board. The District School Board must annually publish in the local newspaper, and report in writing to the State Board of Education by September 1st of each year, the following information on the prior school year: 1. The provisions of this section relating to public school student progression and the district school board's policies and

procedures on student retention and promotion. 2. By grade, the number and percentage of all students in grades 3 through 10 performing at Levels 1 and 2 on the reading portion of the FCAT. 3. By grade the number and percentage of all students retained in grades 3 through 10. 4. Information on the total number of students who were promoted for good cause, by each category of good cause. 5. Any revisions to the district school board's policy on student retention and promotion from the prior year.

- (4) Schools shall provide for the frequent monitoring of the student's progress in meeting the desired levels of performance. This monitoring should take the form of daily, weekly or chapter exams; teacher observations; or any district assessment_Parents or adult students will be notified in writing at any time during a grading period when it is apparent that the student may fail or is doing unsatisfactory work in any course or grade assignment. Parents or adult students will also be notified in writing at any time during the school year when it is apparent that the student may be retained and may not be eligible for a "good cause" exemption. An acknowledgment of such notification should be obtained and retained by the school. The opportunity for a conference with the teacher, principal or other school official is available to any parent or adult student. Notification to the parent or adult student as specified herein shall be deemed to be directory only, and the failure to so notify the parent or adult student shall not negate or invalidate the action taken.
- (5) Students in grades 1 (one) through 10 (ten) are required to be assessed in reading and mathematics. Science and writing will be assessed at selected grade levels. Based upon the results of statewide assessments, or teacher recommendation, a student who is substantially deficient in reading, writing, science, or mathematics skills will be provided an Academic Improvement Plan (AIP) and given intensive instruction following the identification of the deficiency. The student's deficiency will be reassessed at the beginning of the next school year, and, if any deficiency has been remediated, or the student graduates from high school or is not subject to compulsory school attendance. Remedial instruction provided during high school may not be in lieu of English and mathematics credits required for graduation.
- (6) A personalized middle school success plan will be developed and implemented for each entering sixth (6th) grade student who scored below Level 3 in reading on the most recently administered FCAT. The plan must be followed until the student completes the eighth (8th) grade or scores at Level 3 or above in reading on the FCAT. The success plan must identify educational goals and intermediate benchmarks for the student in the core curriculum areas; be based upon academic performance data and identification of strengths and weaknesses; include academic intervention strategies and frequency of monitoring, provide innovative methods to promote advancement, and other interventions that have been shown to accelerate the learning process. The success plan must be incorporated in the student's AIP, I.E.P, 504 Plan, and/or ESOL Plan as appropriate. Each principal of a school with grades 6, 7, or 8 shall designate a certified staff member at the school to administer the development and implementation.

- (7) The school will develop the Academic Improvement Plan in consultation with the student's parent(s) immediately following the identification of the deficiency. The plan must implement improvements designed to assist the student in meeting state and district expectations for proficiency. If the student has been identified as having a deficiency in reading the academic improvement plan shall identify the student's specific areas of deficiency in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, comprehension, and vocabulary; the desired levels of performance in these areas; the instructional and support services to be provided to meet the desired levels of performance. The District School Board shall assist schools and teachers to implement research-based reading activities that have been shown to be successful in teaching reading to low-performing students. The parents will be notified of the student's progress in correcting the deficiency at the end of each semester until the deficiency has been corrected. Upon subsequent evaluation, if the documented deficiency has not been remediated in accordance with the academic improvement plan, the student may be retained.
- (8) It is the intent of the Gadsden County School Board to implement full accountability in terms of student performance as specified in Section 1008.25, Florida Statutes. If state assessment results are not available by the first day of post-school planning, promotions will be determined based on the other promotional criteria as specified in this Student Progression Plan. These may include, but are not limited to, the student's portfolio, performance on classroom work, teacher observation, and student performance on teacher-made test and district assessments.
- (9) Teachers of courses in Language Arts, Reading, English, Mathematics, Science, or Social Studies for grade levels one (1) through ten (10) are required to maintain an individual student portfolio that serves as official documentation that the student has or has not mastered Sunshine State Standards for that specific course.
- (10) The classroom teacher has the responsibility for assessing and grading each student's performance. The decision shall be based on some or all of the following:
 - 1. Daily observation of classroom performance
 - 2. Student performance of classroom/homework assignments
 - 3. Criterion reference and/or standardized achievement test results
 - 4. District produced tests
 - 5. Teacher made tests
 - 5. Text-related test results
 - 6. Student portfolios

GRADING SCALE

- $\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{Excellent}$
- S = Satisfactory
- N = Needs to improve
- U = Unsatisfactory

Letter Grades	Range	GPA	Summary
Α	90-100%	4.0	Outstanding Progress
В	80-89%	3.0	Above Average Progress
С	70-79%	2.0	Average Progress
D	60-69	1.0	Needs Improvement
F	0-59%	0.0	Unsatisfactory Progress

Kindergarten

All subjects will receive letter grades of E, S, N, U

Grades 1-2

The following subjects will receive letter grades of A, B, C, D, F

- Reading
- Language Arts
- Math

The following subjects will receive letter grades of E, S, N, U

- Science
- Social Studies
- Process Writing

Grades 3-5

The following subjects will receive letter grades of A, B, C, D, F

- Reading
- Language Arts
- Process Writing
- Science
- Math

The following subject will receive letter grades of E, S, N, U

Social Studies

In Grades1-5 academic subject areas (Reading, Writing, English, Spelling, Science, and Mathematics) are graded with letter grades, A-F.

In Grades 1-5 other areas (Social Studies, Health, Physical Education, and Music) are graded with E, S, N, and U.

PROMOTION CRITERIA FOR

A STUDENT IN GRADES K-3

In order to be promoted to the next higher grade within grades K-3, a student must meet the following requirements for the grade in which he/she is enrolled:

Kindergarten to Grade 1.

A student must receive at least a "satisfactory" grade in language, reading, mathematics, and writing, and demonstrate progress in science, and social studies. Consideration should also be given to social growth, work habits, and school Readiness Uniform Screening.

Grade 1 to Grade 2 and Grade 2 to Grade 3.

A student must receive passing grades in the areas reading, language, and mathematics, and demonstrate progress in process writing, science, and social studies.

Grade 3 to Grade 4

A student must receive passing grades in the areas of reading, language, mathematics, science, and process writing. Florida Statute 1008.25 (5) (b) requires that a grade 3 student must also score at or above Level 2 on FCAT Reading. Students may be promoted to grade four if he/she scores at or above the 45th percentile on the Reading SAT 10, or score at or above the 50th percentile on another alternative standardized reading assessment approved by the Department of Education.

The earliest the alternative assessment may be administered for student promotion purposes is following administration of the Grade 3 FCAT Reading. An approved standardized reading assessment may be administered two (2) times if there are at least 30 days between administrations and different test forms are administered pursuant to SBE Rule 6A 1.094221(2)(d).

A 3rd grade student who is deficient in reading at the end of the school year, as demonstrated by not scoring at level 2 or higher on the statewide assessment test (FCAT) must be retained unless exempted for "good cause".

Required Services for Certain Retained Third Grade Students

- (1) Each school will review all AIP's for all retained third grade students who did not score above level 1 on FCAT Reading and did not meet one of the good cause exemptions. Additional support and services will be offered to remedy the identified deficiencies. Additional support and services may take the form of supplemental tutoring in research based reading services; a "Read at Home Plan outlined in a parental contract, including participation in "Families Building Better Readers Workshops" and regular parent-guided home reading; and/or a mentor or tutor with specialized training in reading.
- (2) In addition to the above, retained third grade students will be provided intensive instructional services and support to address their identified area of reading deficiency

including a minimum of 90 minutes of daily, uninterrupted researched based instruction and other strategies including but not limited to: Small group instruction, reduced teacher-student ratios; more frequent progress monitoring, tutoring or mentoring; transitional classes (Bridge), extended school day, week, or year, and/or summer reading camps.

- (3)For any Tier 3 students (grade 3 students who have been retained 2 or more years) who scored at Level 1 on the reading portion of the FCAT and who were retained in grade 3 the prior year, the District School Board shall allocate remedial and supplemental instruction resources to students who fail to meet performance levels required for promotion consistent with the district school board's plan for student progression required in paragraph (2)(b) by establishing an Intensive Acceleration Class (IAC). The IAC must have a reduced teacher-student ratio; provide uninterrupted reading instruction for the majority of the student contact time each day and incorporate opportunities to master the grade 4 Sunshine State Standards in other core subject areas; use a reading program that is research-based with proven results in accelerating student reaching achievement within the same school year that is different from the previous years program; provide research-based intensive language and vocabulary instruction, including use of a speech language therapist; and weekly progress monitoring. The progress of students in this class will be reported to the Department of Education at the end of the first semester.
- (4) All efforts will be made to ensure that third grade students have high-performing teachers as determined by student performance data and above-satisfactory performance appraisals.

PROMOTION CRITERIA FOR A STUDENT IN GRADES 4 THROUGH 5

In order to be promoted to the next higher grade, a student in grades 4 through 5 must receive passing grades in the areas of reading and/or language process writing (where applicable), mathematics and science A student must also score:

- (1) At or above Level 2 on FCAT Mathematics, or achieve a gain score on FCAT Mathematics representing at least a year's growth. In lieu of the FCAT mathematics requirement, a student may demonstrate mastery through the use of an approved mathematics portfolio or through a district/state approved alternative assessment by scoring at or above the 50TH percentile.
- (2) At or above Level 2 on FCAT Reading, or achieve a gain score on FCAT Reading representing at least a year's growth. In lieu of the FCAT reading requirement, a student may demonstrate mastery through the use of an approved reading portfolio or through a district/state approved alternative assessment by scoring at or above the 50TH percentile.
- (3) At or above Level 2 on FCAT Science for a student in grades five (5) or eight (8). In lieu of the FCAT science requirement, a student may demonstrate mastery through the use of a science portfolio or through a district/state approved alternative assessment by scoring at or above the 50TH percentile.
- (4) A 4.0 or higher on the FCAT Writes for students in grades four (4) and eight (8). Alternatively, a student's writing portfolio demonstrating mastery may be used in lieu of this requirement.



MIDDLE GRADES STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN



Student Progression Plan 2009-2010

GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR PROMOTION AND ALTERNATIVE ASSIGNMENT IN GRADES 6-8

- (1) No student may be assigned to a grade level based solely on age or other factors that constitute social promotion. Each student must participate in the statewide assessment tests required by s.1008.22. A student not meeting the specified levels of performance in reading, writing, mathematics, and/or science as defined herein, must be provided with additional diagnostic assessment to determine the nature of the student's difficulties and areas of academic need. Based upon the results of statewide assessments or based on teacher recommendation, a student who is substantially deficient in reading, mathematics, science, and/or writing skills will be given intensive instruction following the identification of the deficiency. Intensive instruction may include, but is not limited to, participation in tutoring, mentoring, or curriculum modification. The student's proficiencies will be reassessed at the beginning of the following grade, and, if any deficiency is still present, the student will be given additional intensive instruction different from the previous year that takes into account the student's learning style on an ongoing basis until the deficiency has been remediated, or he/she graduates from high school or is not subject to compulsory attendance.
- (2) The district school board shall assist schools and teachers to implement reading strategies that research has shown to be successful in improving reading among low performing readers. The parent of any student must be immediately notified in writing if his/her child has been identified as having a substantial deficiency in reading. The notification must include a description and explanation of the services currently being provided to the child and the proposed supplemental services and supports that will be provided to the child that are designed to remediate the identified area of reading deficiency. Strategies must be included for parents to use in helping their child succeed in reading proficiency. The parent will be notified if the child's reading deficiency is not remediated by the end of school year, the child must be retained unless he or she is exempt from mandatory retention for "Good Cause."
- (3) Good Cause exemptions shall apply only to a student in grades 1-8 who has not met certain requirements for promotion to the next higher grade. Good Cause exemptions shall be limited to the following:
 - a. A student with limited English proficiency who has had less than two (2) years of instruction in English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL);
 - b. A student with a disability whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of State Board of Education rule;
 - c. A student who demonstrates an acceptable level of performance on a district and State approved alternative standardized reading assessment;
 - d. A student who demonstrates, through a student portfolio, that he/she is reading on grade level as evidenced by demonstration of mastery on the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT;
 - e. A student who demonstrates through a portfolio that promotion requirements have been met in other applicable subject areas;

- f. A student with a disability, who has been previously retained in the K-3 grade group, who participates in the FCAT, and who has an individual education plan or a 504 plan that reflects that the student has received intensive remediation in reading for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading;
- g. A student in grades 4-8 who has received intensive remediation in reading and/or mathematics for 2 or more years in the 4-8 grade group but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and/or mathematics and who was previously retained for 2 or more years in the 4-8 grade group or combined retentions of 3 years in the K-8 grade group;

A student promoted under the conditions in section "g" must have met other applicable promotion requirements. Additionally, the student must be provided intensive reading and/or mathematics instruction in an altered instructional day based upon a plan (AIP/IEP/MSSP/LEP) that includes individually specific diagnostic information and specific reading and/or mathematics strategies for the student.

- (4) Request for good cause exemptions for a student who demonstrates acceptable performance in reading through alternative standardized reading assessment, or through a student portfolio of Sunshine State Standards mastery, shall adhere to the following guidelines:
 - a. Documentation shall be submitted from the student's teacher to the school principal indicating that the promotion of the student is appropriate and is based upon the student's academic record. In order to minimize paperwork requirements, such documentation shall consist only of the current AIP/IEP, report card, or student portfolio.
 - b. The school principal shall review and discuss the request with the teacher and make a determination as to whether the student should be promoted or retained. If the school principal determines that the student should be promoted, the school principal shall make such recommendation in writing to the district school superintendent. The superintendent shall accept or reject the school principal's recommendation in writing.
 - c. In each case of promotion based on "good cause", the student's report card should indicate "grade placement by alternative assignment." Parents should be notified formally in writing that their child is being alternatively assigned to the next higher grade, the reason(s) for the assignment, and the name of the principal who approved the placement. A copy of this notification should be placed in the student's cumulative guidance record.
- (5) A Limited English Proficient (LEP) student is required to meet the same standards for promotion/graduation as non-LEP student unless the LEP student has been enrolled in the ESOL program less than 2 years. In such case the promotion requirements are waived. A LEP student must receive language arts/English instruction through ESOL (English for speakers of other languages). A LEP student may not be failed if instructional strategies, materials, and testing have not been appropriately modified and documented to meet his/her needs. A student cannot be retained based solely on English language proficiency or based on

the results of any single assessment instrument. Promotion of a LEP student in any grade other than grade 3, who has not met district criteria for promotion, must be based on the recommendation of the AIP/LEP committee. A LEP student may be retained only through the action of A LEP committee.

- (6) The assignment of a student in grades K-8 to a higher grade level which results in the student's skipping of a grade, or part of a grade, should be made only on the basis of exceptionally high achievement by the student and evidence that the student will benefit more from the instructional program at the higher grade level. The probable long-range academic, social and emotional effects of the decision should be considered. The principal has the responsibility for recommending such assignment. A student will not be accelerated without parental consent and approval of the Superintendent. The student's report should be noted to indicate, "accelerated grade placement." Parent(s) should be notified in writing that their child is receiving an accelerated grade placement to the next high grade, the reasons(s) for the assignment, and the name of the principal who initiated and approved the placement. A copy of the notification should be placed in the student's cumulative guidance record.
- (7) Any student (grades 3-8) who is currently retained because of one (1) course failure and/or failure of one (1) FCAT section for the same course will be allowed to take courses at the next higher grade level while simultaneously being remediated for the course and/or FCAT section failed if the FCAT SSS Level 1 score is no more that fifty (50) points below Level 2 or the FCAT NRT score is no less than thirty percent (30%). This is a concept referred to as "Bridging". If the student is retained for failing two (2) or more courses and/or two or more sections of FCAT, the student may not be bridged. Also, if the student fails one course and not the same corresponding section on the FCAT, the student may not be bridged. If a student is bridged and has to transfer to another school, the transfer will be approved on a space available basis. Upon meeting the criteria for promotion, as determined by the principal of the school at which the student is enrolled, the student may be promoted to the next higher grade.
- (8) Any student (K-8 except 3rd grade) who has been retained in his/her current grade and who meets promotion requirements by demonstrating proficiency/mastery, may be reassigned at any time during the next school year to the next higher grade, upon recommendation of the principal, in consultation with teacher(s), and approval of the Superintendent. This reassignment should occur at the end of a grading period if such assignment results in the student being transferred to another school. To be eligible for mid-year promotion after November 1, a student in third grade must demonstrate mastery of reading skills consistent with the month of promotion to fourth grade. Evidence of demonstrated mastery is as follows:
 - 1. Successful completion of portfolio elements that meet state criteria
 - 2. Satisfactory performance on a locally-selected standardized assessment.

To promote a student using a portfolio as a good cause exemption, there must be evidence that demonstrates the student's mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the Grade 3 FCAT Reading. Such evidence must be an organized collection of the student's mastery of the Sunshine State Standard Benchmarks for Language Arts that are assessed by the Grade 3 FCAT Reading.

The student portfolio must meet the following requirements:

- Be selected by the student's teacher.
- Be an accurate picture of the student's ability and include only student work that has been independently produced in the classroom.
- Include evidence of mastery of the benchmarks assessed by the grade 3 Reading FCAT. For each benchmark, there must be five examples of mastery as demonstrated by a grade of "c" or better.
- Include evidence that the benchmarks assessed by the Grade 3 FCAT Reading have been met. Evidence is to include multiple choice items and passages that are approximately sixty (60) percent literary text and forty (40) percent information text, and that are between 100-700 words with an average of 350 words. Such evidence could include chapter or unit tests from the district's/school's adopted core reading curriculum that are aligned with the Sunshine State Standards or teacher-prepared assessments.
- Be an organized collection of evidence of the student's mastery of the Sunshine State Standard Benchmarks for Language Arts that are assessed by the Grade 3 FCAT Reading. For each benchmark, there must be at least five (5) examples of mastery as demonstrated by a grade of "C" or above, and
- Be signed by the teacher and the principal as an accurate assessment of the required reading skills.
- (9) Students that have been in the third grade for three consecutive years (Tier 3 students) must be provided grade level work for the subject areas that are not at risk. Districts must provide all Tier 3 students with intervention instruction and the option of being placed in a transitional instructional setting.
- (10) The teacher and/or the student study team must carefully evaluate any student who appears to be having difficulty meeting course requirements for promotion. Any student who is retained should receive counseling services and be referred to the student study team for further evaluation by appropriately certificated specialists.
- (11) The school will annually report in writing, to the parent of each student, the progress being made by the student toward achieving state and district grade level expectations for proficiency in reading, writing, science, social studies, and mathematics. The school will also report to the parent, the results of the student's performance on each state assessment test. The evaluation of each student's progress must be based upon the student's classroom work, observations, tests, district and state assessments, and other relevant information. Progress reporting must be provided to the parent in writing in a format adopted by the district school board. The District School Board must annually publish in the local newspaper, and report in writing to the State Board of Education by September 1st of each year, the following information on the prior school year: 1. The provisions of this section relating to public school student progression and the district school board's policies and procedures on student retention and promotion. 2. By grade, the number and percentage of all students in grades 3 through 10 performing at Levels 1 and 2 on the reading portion of the FCAT. 3. By grade the number and percentage of all students retained in grades 3 through 10. 4. Information on the total number of students who were promoted for good cause, by each category of good cause. 5. Any revisions to the district school board's

policy on student retention and promotion from the prior year.

- (12) Schools shall provide for the frequent monitoring of the student's progress in meeting the desired levels of performance. This monitoring should take the form of daily, weekly or chapter exams; teacher observations; or any district assessment. Parents or adult students will be notified in writing at any time during a grading period when it is apparent that the student may fail or is doing unsatisfactory work in any course or grade assignment. Parents or adult students will also be notified in writing at any time during the school year when it is apparent that the student may be retained and may not be eligible for a "good cause" exemption. An acknowledgment of such notification should be obtained and retained by the school. The opportunity for a conference with the teacher, principal or other school official is available to any parent or adult student. Notification to the parent or adult student as specified herein shall be deemed to be directory only, and the failure to so notify the parent or adult student shall not negate or invalidate the action taken.
- (13) Students in grades 1 (one) through 10 (ten) are required to be assessed in reading and mathematics. Science and writing will be assessed at selected grade levels. Based upon the results of statewide assessments, or teacher recommendation, a student who is substantially deficient in reading, writing, science, or mathematics skills will be provided an Academic Improvement Plan (AIP) and given intensive instruction following the identification of the deficiency. The student's deficiency will be reassessed at the beginning of the next school year, and, if any deficiency has been remediated, or the student graduates from high school or is not subject to compulsory school attendance. Remedial instruction provided during high school may not be in lieu of English and mathematics credits required for graduation.
- (14) A personalized middle school success plan will be developed and implemented for each entering sixth (6th) grade student who scored below Level 3 in reading on the most recently administered FCAT. The plan must be followed until the student completes the eighth (8th) grade or scores at Level 3 or above in reading on the FCAT. The success plan must identify educational goals and intermediate benchmarks for the student in the core curriculum areas; be based upon academic performance data and identification of strengths and weaknesses; include academic intervention strategies and frequency of monitoring, provide innovative methods to promote advancement, and other interventions that have been shown to accelerate the learning process. The success plan must be incorporated in the student's AIP, I.E.P, 504 Plan, and/or ESOL Plan as appropriate. Each principal of a school with grades 6, 7, or 8 shall designate a certified staff member at the school to administer the development and implementation.
- (15) The school will develop the Academic Improvement Plan in consultation with the student's parent(s) immediately following the identification of the deficiency. The plan must implement improvements designed to assist the student in meeting state and district expectations for proficiency. If the student has been identified as having a deficiency in reading the academic improvement plan shall identify the student's specific areas of

deficiency in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, comprehension, and vocabulary; the desired levels of performance in these areas; the instructional and support services to be provided to meet the desired levels of performance. The District School Board shall assist schools and teachers to implement research-based reading activities that have been shown to be successful in teaching reading to low-performing students. The parents will be notified of the student's progress in correcting the deficiency at the end of each semester until the deficiency has been corrected. Upon subsequent evaluation, if the documented deficiency has not been remediated in accordance with the academic improvement plan, the student may be retained.

- (16) It is the intent of the Gadsden County School Board to implement full accountability in terms of student performance as specified in Section 1008.25, Florida Statutes. If state assessment results are not available by the first day of post-school planning, promotions will be determined based on the other promotional criteria as specified in this Student Progression Plan. These may include, but are not limited to, the student's portfolio, performance on classroom work, teacher observation, and student performance on teacher-made test and district assessments.
- (17) Teachers of courses in Language Arts, Reading, English, Mathematics, Science, or Social Studies for grade levels one (1) through ten (10) are required to maintain an individual student portfolio that serves as official documentation that the student has or has not mastered Sunshine State Standards for that specific course.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MIDDLE GRADES PROMOTION

Florida Statute 1003.4156 requires the following:

- (1) Beginning with students entering grade 6 in the 2006-2007 school year, promotion from a school composed of middle grades 6, 7, and 8 requires that:
 - A. The student must successfully complete academic courses as follows:
 - 1. Three middle school or higher courses in English. These courses shall emphasize literature, composition, and technical text.
 - 2. Three middle school or higher courses in mathematics. Each middle school must offer at least one high school level mathematics course for which students may earn high school credit.
 - 3. Three middle school or higher courses in social studies, one semester of which must include the study of state and federal government and civics education.
 - 4. Three middle school or higher courses in science.
 - 5. One course in career and education planning to be completed in 7th or 8th grade. The course must include career exploration using CHOICES for the 21st Century or a comparable cost-effective program; must include educational planning using the online student advising system known as Florida Academic Counseling and Tracking for Students at the Internet website FACTS.org; and shall result in the completion of a personalized academic and career plan.

Each school must hold a parent meeting either in the evening or on a weekend to inform parents about the course curriculum and activities. Each student shall complete an electronic personal education plan that must be signed by the student; the student's instructor, guidance counselor, or academic advisor; and the student's parent.

For each year in which a student scores at Level 1 on FCAT Reading, the student must be enrolled in and complete an intensive reading course the following year. Placement of Level 2 readers in either an intensive reading course or a content area course in which reading strategies are delivered shall be determined by diagnosis of reading needs. The department shall provide guidance on appropriate strategies for diagnosing and meeting the varying instructional needs of students reading below grade level. Reading courses shall be designed and offered pursuant to the comprehensive reading plan required by F.S. <u>1011.62(8)</u>.

For each year in which a student scores at Level 1 or Level 2 on FCAT Mathematics, the student must receive remediation the following year, which may be integrated into the student's required mathematics course.

(2) Students in grade 6, grade 7, or grade 8 who are not enrolled in schools with a middle grades configuration are subject to the promotion requirements of this section.

(3) As part of the newly passed requirements for middle grades promotion, each student should be enrolled in a career and education planning course in 7th or 8th grade. The course must include educational planning using the online student advisement system known as Florida Academic Counseling and Tracking for Students at the Internet Web site FACTS.org and shall result in the completing of a personalized academic and career plan. Each student's plan must be signed by the student, the student's parent, and the student's guidance counselor.

GRADING SCALE

Grades 6-8:			
Letter Grade	Range	<u>GPA</u>	Summary
А	90-100%	4.0	Outstanding Progress
В	80-89%	3.0	Above Average Progress
С	70-79%	2.0	Average Progress
D	60-69	1.0	Lowest Passing Grade/Needs Improvement
F	0-59%	0.0	Failure
Ι			Incomplete

PROMOTION CRITERIA FOR A STUDENT IN GRADES 6 THROUGH 8

In order to be promoted to the next higher grade, a student in grades 6 through 8 must receive passing grades in the areas of reading and/or language process writing (where applicable), mathematics and science A student must also score:

- (1) At or above Level 2 on FCAT Mathematics, or achieve a gain score on FCAT Mathematics representing at least a year's growth. In lieu of the FCAT mathematics requirement, a student may demonstrate mastery through the use of an approved mathematics portfolio or through a district/state approved alternative assessment by scoring at or above the 50TH percentile.
- (2) At or above Level 2 on FCAT Reading, or achieve a gain score on FCAT Reading representing at least a year's growth. In lieu of the FCAT reading requirement, a student may demonstrate mastery through the use of an approved reading portfolio or through a district/state approved alternative assessment by scoring at or above the 50TH percentile.
- (3) At or above Level 2 on FCAT Science for a student in grades five (5) or eight (8). In lieu of the FCAT science requirement, a student may demonstrate mastery through the use of a science portfolio or through a district/state approved alternative assessment by scoring at or above the 50TH percentile.
- (5) A 4.0 or higher on the FCAT Writes for students in grades four (4) and eight (8). Alternatively, a student's writing portfolio demonstrating mastery may be used in lieu of this requirement.

MANDATORY RETENTION EXEMPTIONS FOR GOOD CAUSE

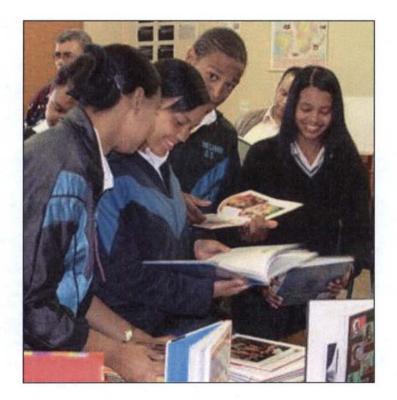
Good Cause Exemption from Mandatory Retention is the assignment of a student to the next grade level who has failed to meet grade level requirements. Students who are eligible for a Good Cause Exemption must meet one or more of the following:

- English Language Learner student who has had less than two years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program;
- Student with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirement of the State Board of Education rule;
- Student who demonstrates, through a student portfolio, that the student is reading on grade level, as evidenced by demonstration of mastery of the Sunshine State Standards in reading equal to at least a Level 2 performance on the FCAT;
- Student with disabilities who participated in the FCAT and who has an individual education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the student has received the intensive remediation in reading, as required by paragraph (4)(b), for more than two years but who still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and was previously retained;
- Student who has received the intensive remediation in reading as required by paragraph (4)(b) for two or more years but still demonstrates a deficiency in reading and who was previously retained for a total of two years;
- Student who demonstrates an annual (one year) learning gain on FCAT in the area of Reading

HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT

Middle school students may take high school courses for high school credit. Such students, along with his/her parent/guardian, will receive academic counseling regarding the consequences of their choices. To promote academic progress and instructional validity, middle school and high school principals shall be responsible for ensuring teacher collaboration in the selection of text, development of curricula, and development of comprehensive assessment exams for middle school courses intended to earn high school credit. Middle school students taking courses for high school credit may retake the same or comparable course in high school for any grade earned less than B. F.S.1003.43(5)(e). Note: Only Algebra I, Algebra I Honors, and Algebra IA & Algebra IB are eligible for middle grades weighted grading.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT PROGRESSION PLAN



GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR PROMOTION AND ALTERNATIVE ASSIGNMENT IN GRADES 9-12

- (1) No student may be assigned to a grade level based solely on age or other factors that constitute social promotion. Each student must participate in the statewide assessment tests required by s.1008.22. A student not meeting the specified levels of performance in reading, writing, mathematics, and/or science as defined herein, must be provided with additional diagnostic assessment to determine the nature of the student's difficulties and areas of academic need. Based upon the results of statewide assessments or based on teacher recommendation, a student who is substantially deficient in reading, mathematics, science, and/or writing skills will be given intensive instruction following the identification of the deficiency. Intensive instruction may include, but is not limited to, participation in tutoring, mentoring, or curriculum modification. The student's proficiencies will be reassessed at the beginning of the following grade, and, if any deficiency is still present, the student will be given additional intensive instruction different from the previous year that takes into account the student's learning style on an ongoing basis until the deficiency has been remediated, or he/she graduates from high school or is not subject to compulsory attendance.
- (2) The district school board shall assist schools and teachers to implement reading strategies that research has shown to be successful in improving reading among low performing readers. The parent of any student must be immediately notified in writing if his/her child has been identified as having a substantial deficiency in reading. The notification must include a description and explanation of the services currently being provided to the child and the proposed supplemental services and supports that will be provided to the child that are designed to remediate the identified area of reading deficiency. Strategies must be included for parents to use in helping their child succeed in reading proficiency.
- (3) Request for good cause exemptions for a student who demonstrates acceptable performance in reading through alternative standardized reading assessment, or through a student portfolio of Sunshine State Standards mastery, shall adhere to the following guidelines:
 - a. Documentation shall be submitted from the student's teacher to the school principal indicating that the promotion of the student is appropriate and is based upon the student's academic record. In order to minimize paperwork requirements, such documentation shall consist only of the current AIP/IEP, report card, or student portfolio.
 - b. The school principal shall review and discuss the request with the teacher and make a determination as to whether the student should be promoted or retained. If the school principal determines that the student should be promoted, the school principal shall make such recommendation in writing to the district school superintendent. The superintendent shall accept or reject the school principal's recommendation in writing.
 - c. In each case of promotion based on "good cause", the student's report card should indicate "grade placement by alternative assignment." Parents should be notified formally in writing that their child is being alternatively assigned to the next

higher grade, the reason(s) for the assignment, and the name of the principal who approved the placement. A copy of this notification should be placed in the student's cumulative guidance record.

- (4) A Limited English Proficient (LEP) student is required to meet the same standards for promotion/graduation as non-LEP student unless the LEP student has been enrolled in the ESOL program less than 2 years. In such case the promotion requirements are waived. A LEP student must receive language arts/English instruction through ESOL (English for speakers of other languages). A LEP student may not be failed if instructional strategies, materials, and testing have not been appropriately modified and documented to meet his/her needs. A student cannot be retained based solely on English language proficiency or based on the results of any single assessment instrument. Promotion of a LEP student in any grade other than grade 3, who has not met district criteria for promotion, must be based on the recommendation of the AIP/LEP committee. A LEP student may be retained only through the action of A LEP committee.
- (5) The teacher and/or the student study team must carefully evaluate any student who appears to be having difficulty meeting course requirements for promotion. Any student who is retained should receive counseling services and be referred to the student study team for further evaluation by appropriately certificated specialists.
- (6) The school will annually report in writing, to the parent of each student, the progress being made by the student toward achieving state and district grade level expectations for proficiency in reading, writing, science, social studies, and mathematics. The school will also report to the parent, the results of the student's performance on each state assessment test. The evaluation of each student's progress must be based upon the student's classroom work, observations, tests, district and state assessments, and other relevant information. Progress reporting must be provided to the parent in writing in a format adopted by the district school board. The District School Board must annually publish in the local newspaper, and report in writing to the State Board of Education by September 1st of each year, the following information on the prior school year: 1. The provisions of this section relating to public school student progression and the district school board's policies and procedures on student retention and promotion. 2. By grade, the number and percentage of all students in grades 3 through 10 performing at Levels 1 and 2 on the reading portion of the FCAT. 3. By grade the number and percentage of all students retained in grades 3 through 10. 4. Information on the total number of students who were promoted for good cause, by each category of good cause. 5. Any revisions to the district school board's policy on student retention and promotion from the prior year.
- (7) Schools shall provide for the frequent monitoring of the student's progress in meeting the desired levels of performance. This monitoring should take the form of daily, weekly or chapter exams; teacher observations; or any district assessment. Parents or adult students will be notified in writing at any time during a grading period when it is apparent that the student may fail or is doing unsatisfactory work in any course or grade assignment. Parents or adult students will also be notified in writing at any time during at any time during at any time during the school year when it is apparent that the student may be retained. An acknowledgment of such

notification should be obtained and retained by the school. The opportunity for a conference with the teacher, principal or other school official is available to any parent or adult student. Notification to the parent or adult student as specified herein shall be deemed to be directory only, and the failure to so notify the parent or adult student shall not negate or invalidate the action taken.

- (8) Students in grades 1 (one) through 10 (ten) are required to be assessed in reading and mathematics. Science and writing will be assessed at selected grade levels. Based upon the results of statewide assessments, or teacher recommendation, a student who is substantially deficient in reading, writing, science, or mathematics skills will be provided an Academic Improvement Plan (AIP) and given intensive instruction following the identification of the deficiency. The student's deficiency will be reassessed at the beginning of the next school year, and, if any deficiency still exists, the student will be given additional intensive instruction until the deficiency has been remediated, or the student graduates from high school or is not subject to compulsory school attendance. Remedial instruction provided during high school may not be in lieu of English and mathematics credits required for graduation.
- (9) The school will develop the Academic Improvement Plan in consultation with the student's parent(s) immediately following the identification of the deficiency. The plan must implement improvements designed to assist the student in meeting state and district expectations for proficiency. If the student has been identified as having a deficiency in reading the academic improvement plan shall identify the student's specific areas of deficiency in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, comprehension, and vocabulary; the desired levels of performance in these areas; the instructional and support services to be provided to meet the desired levels of performance. The District School Board shall assist schools and teachers to implement research-based reading activities that have been shown to be successful in teaching reading to low-performing students. The parents will be notified of the student's progress in correcting the deficiency at the end of each semester until the deficiency has been corrected. Upon subsequent evaluation, if the documented deficiency has not been remediated in accordance with the academic improvement plan, the student may be retained.
- (10) It is the intent of the Gadsden County School Board to implement full accountability in terms of student performance as specified in Section 1008.25, Florida Statutes. If state assessment results are not available by the first day of post-school planning, promotions will be determined based on the other promotional criteria as specified in this Student Progression Plan. These may include, but are not limited to, the student's portfolio, performance on classroom work, teacher observation, and student performance on teacher-made test and district assessments.
- (11) Teachers of courses in Language Arts, Reading, English, Mathematics, Science, or Social Studies for grade levels one (1) through ten (10) are required to maintain an individual student portfolio that serves as official documentation that the student has or has not mastered Sunshine State Standards for that specific course.

- (12) For each year in which a student scores at Level 1 on FCAT reading, the student must be enrolled in and complete an intensive reading course the following year. Placement of Level 2 readers in either an intensive reading course or a content area course in which reading strategies are delivered shall be determined by diagnosis of reading needs.
- (13) For each year in which a student scores Level 1 or Level 2 on FCAT Mathematics, the student must receive remediation the following year. These courses may be taught through applied, integrated, or combined courses and are subject to approval by the Department for inclusion in the Course Code Directory.
- (14) Credit recovery courses shall be offered so that students can simultaneously earn an elective credit and the recovered credit.
- (15) Parents of students who have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of less than .5 above the 2.0 cumulative GPA required for graduation (less than a 2.5) at the end of each semester in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12 shall be notified that the student is at risk of not meeting the graduation requirements. The notice shall contain an explanation of the policies the district has in place to assist the student in meeting the GPA requirement. (s.1003.43 (5) (e) 2, F.S.) In addition, at the beginning of each school year, parents of students in or entering high school will be notified of the opportunity and benefits of Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, Advanced International Certificate of Education, Dual Enrollment, and Florida Virtual School courses.

TRANSFER OF CREDITS FROM OTHER SCHOOLS

Credits and/or academic grades earned in other schools, home education programs,_or institutions may be transferred to the Gadsden County School System in the following manner and under the following conditions:

- All evidence of work or credits earned at another school, community college, or university offered for acceptance shall be based on an official transcript authenticated by the proper school authority.
- (2) Credits and/or academic grades earned in any school or home education program that are documented by an official transcript shall be accepted at face value. Credits and/or academic grades that are not documented by an official transcript will require that the student be placed at the appropriate sequential course level, and overall performance in classes at the receiving school validates the credits from the previous school or home education program in their entirety.
- (3) Credits earned in a college or area vocational school may be recognized and applied toward a student's graduation requirements. The same standards for course content and performance that apply to the credits earned in the high school apply to credits earned in a college or area vocational program.

- (4) A student transferring to Gadsden County Schools from another state or district during his/her senior year shall be permitted to graduate under the requirements of the state or district from which he/she transferred. However, such student must meet the requirements prescribed by Section 1008.22(3)(C)(5), Florida Statutes.
- (5) The number of high school credits transferred shall not exceed the number of credits that could have been earned in The Gadsden County School System during the same period of time.

CREDIT EARNED IN TRAVEL-STUDY PROGRAMS

Any student above the ninth grade may earn a maximum of three credits for satisfactory completion of a travel-study program. Based upon a recommendation from the Superintendent, the program must be approved in advance by the School Board. No more than one such credit may be earned during any calendar year. All such credits shall be considered elective credits for purposes of satisfying graduation requirements.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION PROGRAM OVERVIEW

If you are the parent of a Florida middle or high school student, this guide is for you. It is designed to explain Florida's high school graduation programs, including two programs that provide students with the opportunity to graduate from high school in three years. The guide also provides information to help students and their families as they plan and prepare for postsecondary goals. Florida students entering their first year of high school in the 2007-2008 school year may choose from five different graduation options: 24-Credit Program; a three-year, 18-Credit Career Preparatory Program; a three-year, 18-Credit College Preparatory Program; the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program; and an Advanced International Certificate of Education Program. All of these graduation paths include opportunities to take rigorous academic courses designed to prepare students for their future academic and career choices. All students, regardless of graduation program, must still earn a specific grade point average on a 4.0 scale and achieve passing scores on the Grade 10 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test® (FCAT) in order to graduate with a standard diploma (refer to graduation options charts). However, the two three-year programs are significantly different from the 24-credit program. In addition to the above mentioned graduation options, some students with disabilities can earn a Special Diploma. For specific graduation options for students with disabilities, contact your child's school counselor, exceptional student education teacher. or visit http://www.fldoe.org/ese/pdf/diploma.pdf.

24-CREDIT PROGRAM - This program requires students to take 24 credits in the subject areas of English, mathematics, science, social studies, fine or performing arts, and a physical education course to include the integration of health. Foreign language credit is not required for this program, although it is recommended for community college preparation and is **required** for admission to Florida's state universities. This program requires students to take eight elective credits—four credits in a Major Area of Interest (MAI) and four credits combined to allow for a second major area of interest, a minor area of interest, or elective courses. An MAI will allow students to define their interests and use their high school experience to become better prepared for higher education and/or a career of their choosing.

ACCELERATED HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION OPTIONS -Florida's three-year programs are designed for students who are clear about their future goals and are ready to pursue their goals beyond high school in an accelerated manner. To assist students and parents with this task, each school district shall provide each student in grades six through nine, and their parents, with information concerning the three-year and the 24-credit high school graduation options. To select a three-year graduation program, students and their parents must meet with designated school personnel to receive an explanation of the requirements, advantages, and disadvantages of each program option. Students must also receive the written consent of their parents. The student must select the graduation program prior to the end of ninth grade that will best address his/her future.

• <u>THREE-YEAR, 18-CREDIT CAREER PREPARATORY PROGRAM</u> - This accelerated graduation program requires fewer credits than the 24-credit program and does not require the student to select a Major Area of Interest. This program focuses more on academic courses, which means students take fewer elective courses. Unlike

the 24-credit program, the three-year career preparatory program requires students to earn specific credits in a single vocational, career, or technical education program. It requires students to maintain a cumulative weighted grade point average of a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale with a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least a 2.0 or its equivalent in each of the 18required credits. The requirements of the program are designed to prepare students for entrance into a technical center, community college, or the workforce.

• **THREE-YEAR, 18-CREDIT COLLEGE PREPARATORY PROGRAM** - This accelerated graduation program requires fewer credits than the 24-credit program and does not require the student to select a MAI. This program focuses more on academic courses, which means students take fewer elective courses. Unlike the 24-credit program, the three-year college preparatory program requires students to earn two credits in a foreign language. Students must earn at least 6 of the 18 required credits in specified rigorous courses and maintain a cumulative weighted grade point average of a 3.5 on a 4.0 scale with a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least a 3.0 or its equivalent in each of the 18 required credits. It also requires higher-level mathematics courses than does either the 24-credit program or the three-year career preparatory program. The credits required by this program must satisfy the minimum standards for admission into Florida's state universities.

SPECIAL DIPLOMA -Students who have been identified in accordance with State Board of Education rules as "educable, trainable, or profoundly handicapped," "deaf, hard-of-hearing, or dual sensory impaired," "specific learning disabled," "language impaired," "physically impaired with an orthopedic, other health impairment, or traumatic brain injury," "autism spectrum disorder," or "emotional/behavioral disabilities," are not required to meet all the requirements of a standard diploma. Requirements for special diplomas are established by district school boards. However, the availability of a special diploma does not restrict the right of a student with a disability solely to a special diploma. There are two options available to special diploma students. Special Diploma Option 1 requires the student to:

- earn the minimum number of course credits determined by the local school board; and
- show mastery of the standards for special diploma.

Special Diploma Option 2 requires the student to:

- be successfully employed for at least one semester, at or above minimum wage
- achieve all annual goals and short-term objectives or benchmarks related to employment and community competencies in the graduation training plan; and
- show mastery of competencies in his or her employment and community competencies training plan.

Students who graduate with a special diploma are entitled to a free appropriate public education (FAPE) until they reach age 22 or receive a standard diploma, whichever comes first. For more information about a special diploma and other graduation options for students with disabilities, contact your child's school counselor, exceptional student education teacher, or visit <u>http://www.fldoe.org/ese/pdf/diploma.pdf</u>.

STUDENT OPTIONS

Within the five graduation programs, students have multiple options in a variety of areas.

<u>HIGH SCHOOL COURSES IN MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>-Middle school students can take some high school courses for high school credit while in middle school. To encourage this practice, for middle school students who take any high school course for high school credit and earn a grade of "C," "D," or "F" or the equivalent of a grade of "C," "D," or "F," the district grade forgiveness policy must allow the replacement of the grade with a grade of "C" or higher, or the equivalent of a grade of "C" or higher, earned subsequently in the same or comparable course. Course offerings vary by district. For more information, contact your district or your middle school guidance counselor.

<u>ACCELERATION PROGRAMS AND ADVANCED COURSEWORK</u> -Studies show that students who complete a solid academic program in high school, including advanced courses, are more likely to be successful in college. Students in all graduation programs are encouraged to take advantage of advanced course offerings and acceleration programs such as dual enrollment, early admission, Advanced Placement courses, International Baccalaureate courses, Advanced International Certificate of Education courses, and courses from the Florida Virtual School. These courses are available to all qualified students, no matter which graduation program they choose. For information, contact your child's school counselor.

DUAL ENROLLMENT AND EARLY ADMISSION -**Dual enrollment** allows eligible high school students to enroll in postsecondary courses. They earn credit toward high school graduation and, at the same time, earn credit toward a college degree or technical certificate. All 28 public community colleges and some of the state universities in Florida participate in dual enrollment. Students are permitted to take dual enrollment courses on a part-time basis during school hours, after school, or during the summer term. Dual enrollment students do not have to pay registration, matriculation, or laboratory fees. In addition, textbooks for dual enrollment are provided to students free of charge. **Early admission** is similar to dual enrollment, except that students enroll in college/university courses full time. They earn credits simultaneously toward a college degree and a high school diploma.

<u>ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP) PROGRAM</u>-The College Board's AP Program is a nationwide program consisting of more than 30 college-level courses and exams offered at participating high schools. Subjects range from art to statistics. Students who earn a qualifying grade of 3 or above on an AP exam can earn college credit or advanced placement or both, depending on the college or university in which the student enrolls. Students in Florida's public secondary schools enrolled in AP courses do not have to pay to take the exams. For information, visit www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/ap/about.html.

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF SECONDARY EDUCATION (PRE-

AICE) PROGRAM (IGCSE) -The optional pre-AICE curriculum program, called the International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE), was developed in 1985 to meet the need for an internationally focused curriculum appropriate for a wide range of student ability. IGCSE is suitable for grades 9 and 10 and features over 50 subjects with end-of-course, international criterion-referenced, externally assessed examinations. While schools offering AICE subjects are not required to also offer IGCSE courses, students are expected to have mastered the IGCSE level of study and skills in a subject before beginning an A-level AICE course. Most IGCSE subjects are offered at two levels: extended and core. The extended level is for students planning to progress to AICE or other college level equivalent courses in grades 11 and 12. The core level of IGCSE is suitable for a wider range of ability student. Students at the core level may find during their course of study that they are actually able to move up to the higher, extended level of IGCSE study and continue on to the AICE program. This possibility opens doors for previously unidentified advanced students. For information, visit www.cie.org.uk and select "Qualifications."

FLORIDA VIRTUAL SCHOOL (FVS) - The FVS offers high-quality, online high school curricula, including AP courses. The FVS Program can be a resource for students with limited access to AP offerings. All students have the option of taking online courses from the Florida Virtual School. For information, visit <u>www.flvs.net</u>.

<u>ADULT EDUCATION</u>-Many school districts let high school students take courses through the district's adult education program. Credits earned may be applied to requirements for high school graduation, subject to local school board policies.

<u>GED EXIT OPTION MODEL</u> - The GED Exit Option is a graduation strategy that permits currently enrolled high school students who are at risk of not graduating with their cohort group to earn a standard diploma through an alternate graduation route. For more information, go to www.fldoe.org/faq/default.asp?Dept=108&Cat=90.

GRADING

Grades 6-12

Letter Grade	Range	GPA	Summary
А	90-100%	4.0	Outstanding Progress
В	80-89%	3.0	Above Average Progress
С	70-79%	2.0	Average Progress
D	60-69	1.0	Lowest Passing Grade/Needs Improvement
F	0-59%	0.0	Failure
Ι			Incomplete

GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA)

Students are required to have a minimum cumulative grade point average based on a 4.0 scale for the following: Four-Year Standard 24 Credit and 26-Credit Program – 2.0 unweighted GPA, or the Three-Year Standard 18 Credit College Preparatory Program – 3.5 weighted GPA, or the Three-Year Standard 18 Credit Career Preparatory Program – 3.0 weighted GPA.

UNWEIGHTED GPA

The cumulative unweighted grade point average includes all courses taken for credit. It is calculated for high school graduation purposes with the exception of those courses retaken under the Grade Forgiveness Policy.

Grade	Points
Α	4
В	3
С	2
D	1
F	0

WEIGHTED GRADES/GPA

For the purposes of class ranking, high school may use a weighted grading system pursuant to F.S. 1007.271. A high school student may earn an additional quality point for a passing grade in any Advanced Placement or dual enrollment course. In addition, specific courses designated as Level III in the state's Course Code Directory and identified as honors courses in the high school program of study may also earn an additional quality point for a passing grade. These quality points increase the point value for credits earned, and when divided by the credits attempted may result in a higher GPA for a student enrolled in these more challenging courses. (F.S.1003.437)

College level dual enrollment courses must be weighted the same as honors and advanced placement courses. A student must have a 3.0 unweighted GPA in order to enroll in a college credit class, and a 2.0 unweighted GPA in order to enroll in a career certification program. There must be no discrimination against dual enrollment courses in the assigning of weighted grades or the calculation of cumulative grade point averages.

The cumulative weighted grade point average includes additional weight for Dual Enrollment (DE), Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE), courses as well as Level III (Advanced) high school courses.

F.S. 1007.271 (16) requires that School Districts must weight dual enrollment courses the same as Advanced Placement courses when grade point averages are calculated. Alternative grade calculation or weighting systems that discriminate against dual enrollment courses are prohibited.

Grade	Dual Enrollment/ AP/IB/AICE Courses	Level III Courses	
Grade	Points	Points	
Α	5	4.5	
В	4	3.5	
С	3	2.5	
D	1	1	
F	0	0	

HIGH SCHOOL GRADING SYSTEM – RANK-IN-CLASS

Rank-in class shall be for the purpose of college admissions and scholarship applications. The release of such individual student information shall be in accordance with School Board Policy 8330. Rank in class shall be computed on a cumulative unweighted GPA. State universities in Florida recalculate a student's grade point average for admissions purposes in accordance with Florida statute and rule.

Upon a student or parent request, for purposes of admissions to colleges and universities which are not a part of the Florida state system, and for certain scholarship applications, the rank-inclass procedure utilizing only academic subjects on a weighted basis shall be used.

A student selecting one of the three-year graduation options must be included in the overall class ranking for his/her graduation year based on the relative ranking of his/her cumulative GPA. These students are also eligible for consideration as Valedictorian, Salutatorian, and the Talented 20 Program. If the student meets all the requirements, he/she is also eligible for a National Merit Scholarship, a Bright Futures Scholarship, and participation in college athletics. (s.1003, 437. F.S.)

HONOR GRADUATES

- Any student with a minimum of 3.50 cumulative weighted GPA at the end of the first semester during his/her graduation year shall be declared an honor graduate, provided that the student maintains a comparable level of performance during the second semester.
- All high school course grades earned in grades 7-12 are to be included in the grade point average for determining honor graduates with the following exceptions:

a. Adult education

b. Pass/fail grades (transfer students)

c. On-the-job

- d. Lowest grade for a course that is repeated
- The cumulative weighted grade point average as indicated in the chart above shall be utilized in computing a student's grade point average.

PROMOTION CRITERIA FOR STUDENTS IN GRADES 9-12

In order to be promoted from grade 9 to grade 10, a student must have accumulated at least five (5) credits.

In order to be promoted from grade 10 to grade 11, a student must have accumulated at least eleven (11) credits.

In order to be promoted from grade *11 to grade 12*, a student must have accumulated at least seventeen (17) credits.

In order to participate in the commencement/graduation exercises, which include Baccalaureate and Class Night, a student must have completed all graduation requirements; which include achieving a passing score on all applicable sections of the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test, achieving an overall GPA of 2.00, and earning the required number of credits based on the diploma option selected.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS ENTERING GRADE 9 FOR THE FIRST TIME DURING THE 2007-2008 SCHOOL YEAR OR LATER

Except as otherwise authorized pursuant to s. <u>1003.429</u>, beginning with students entering their first year of high school in the 2007-2008 school year, graduation requires the successful completion of a minimum of 24 credits, an International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum, an Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE) curriculum or the successful completion of an 18-hour college or career preparatory accelerated graduation program. Students must be advised of eligibility requirements for state scholarship programs and postsecondary admissions. Florida Statutes, 1003.428, General Requirements for High School Graduation, revised.

For the college preparatory 18-credit option: At least six of the eighteen credits required for this program must be received in classes that are offered pursuant to the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program, the Advanced Placement (AP) Program, dual enrollment, Advanced Certificate of Education (AICE), or are specifically listed or identified as rigorous pursuant to S. 1009.531(3), F.S. The grade point average requirement for a student to pursue an accelerated graduation option is a 3.5 on a 4.0 scale.

Prior to selecting an accelerated career or college preparatory program, a student and the student's parent must meet with designated school personnel to receive an explanation of the requirements, advantages and disadvantages of each program option, and the student must also receive written consent from the student's parent.

The 24 credits may be earned through applied, integrated, and combined courses approved by the Department of Education. The credits are split between sixteen (16) core curriculum credits, four (4) credits in a major area of interest, and four (4) credits combined to allow for a second major area of interest, a minor area of interest, elective courses, intensive reading or mathematics intervention courses, or credit recovery courses.

- (1) The 24 credits shall be distributed as follows:
 - a. Sixteen core curriculum credits:
 - 1. Four credits in English, with major concentration in composition, reading for information, and literature.
 - 2. Four credits in mathematics, one of which must be Algebra I, a series of courses equivalent to Algebra I, or a higher-level mathematics course. School districts are encouraged to set specific goals to increase enrollments in, and successful completion of, geometry and Algebra II. (Courses that will fulfill the Algebra I requirement are: Algebra I (1 credit), Algebra I Honors (1 credit), Pacesetter Mathematics I (1 credit), Algebra IB (2 credits), Applied Mathematics I and Applied Mathematics II (2 credits), Integrated Mathematics I and Integrated Mathematics II (2 credits) Note: Only Algebra I, Algebra I Honors, and Algebra IA & Algebra IB are eligible for middle grades weighted grading.
 - 3. Three credits in science, two of which must have a laboratory component.
 - Three credits in social studies as follows: one credit in American history; one credit in world history; one-half credit in economics; and one-half credit in American government.
 - 5. One credit in fine or performing arts, which may include Art, Dance, Music, Drama/Theatre, Speech and Debate.
 - 6. One credit in physical education to include ¹/₂ credit in physical education and ¹/₂ credit in Personal Fitness (which includes integration of health).
 - Participation in two full seasons of an interscholastic sport at the junior varsity and varsity levels AND a passing grade of "C" on the Personal Fitness Competency test replaces both the .5 credit requirement in Personal Fitness and the .5 credit requirement in a PE Activity elective for a total of 1 credit in PE.
 - Completion of one semester of marching band with a passing grade of "C" replaces the .5 credit of the PE Activity elective. (Note: Another option is to have this satisfy the Performing Arts requirement.) The student must still take the Personal Fitness class (.5 credit) to complete the 1 credit in PE. This credit may not be used to satisfy the personal fitness requirement or the requirement for adaptive physical education under an individual education plan (IEP) or 504 plan.
 - Participation in a dance class satisfies the .5 credit of the PE activity elective. (Note: Another option is to have this satisfy the Performing Arts requirement.) The student must still take the Personal Fitness class (.5 credit) to complete the 1 credit in PE. This credit may not be used to satisfy the personal fitness requirement or the requirement for adaptive physical education under an individual education plan (IEP) or 504 plan.

- Completion of two years in a Reserve Officer Training Corps (R.O.T.C.) class satisfies 1 credit of the PE activity electives. However, the student must still take the Personal Fitness class (.5 credit) to satisfy the PE graduation requirement in those districts choosing this option. Students using the R.O.T.C. waiver and the Personal Fitness class will have 1.5 credits in PE. This credit may not be used to satisfy the personal fitness requirement or the requirement for adaptive physical education under an individual education plan (IEP) or 504 plan.
- Dual Enrollment courses that can satisfy the high school PE graduation requirement include Personal Health and Fitness; Human Performance; Personal Health; Perspectives of Health and Wellness; Wellness: Nutrition, Personal Growth, Fitness; and Application of Scientific Principles to Conditioning Programs.
- Senate Bill 2092 specifically states that a district school board may not require that the one credit in PE be taken during the 9th grade year.
- b. Eight credits in majors, minors, or electives:
 - 1. Four credits in a major area of interest, such as sequential courses in a career and technical program, fine and performing arts, or academic content area, selected by the student as part of the education plan required by s. <u>1003.4156</u>. Students may revise major areas of interest each year as part of annual course registration processes and should update their education plan to reflect such revisions.
 - Four credits in elective courses selected by the student as part of the education plan required by s. <u>1003.4156</u>. These credits may be combined to allow for a second major area of interest, a minor area of interest, elective courses, intensive reading or mathematics intervention courses,
 - a. Minor areas of interest are composed of three credits selected by the student as part of the education plan required by Florida Statute 1003.4156 and approved by the District School Board.
 - b. Elective courses are selected by the student in order to pursue a complete education program as described in s. <u>1001.41(3)</u> and to meet eligibility requirements for scholarships.
 - c. For each year in which a student scores at Level 1 on FCAT Reading, the student must be enrolled in and complete an intensive reading course the following year. Placement of Level 2 readers in either an intensive reading course or a content area course in which reading strategies are delivered shall be determined by diagnosis of reading needs.
 - d. For each year in which a student scores at Level 1 or Level 2 on FCAT Mathematics, the student must receive remediation the following year. These courses may be taught through applied, integrated, or combined courses.

Three Graduation Programs For Students Entering Grade Nine In 2007-2008 School Year and Later				
Subject Area	Graduation Requirements of 24-Credit Program	Graduation Requirements of Three- Year, 18-Credit College Preparatory Program ¹	Graduation Requirements of Three-Year, 18-Credit Career Preparatory Program	
English	4 credits, with major concentration in composition, reading for information, and literature	4 credits with major concentration in composition and literature	4 credits with major concentration in composition and literature	
Mathematics	4 credits, one of which must be algebra I or its equivalent, or a higher-level mathematics course ²	3 credits at the algebra I level or above, from the list of courses that qualify for state university admission	3 credits, one of which must be algebra I or its equivalent ²	
Science	3 credits in science, two of which must have a laboratory component	3 credits in natural science, two of which must have a laboratory component	3 credits in natural science, two of which must have a laboratory component	
Social Studies	1 credit world history 1 credit American history .5 credit American government .5 credit economics	1 credit world history 1 credit American history .5 credit American government .5 credit economics	1 credit world history 1 credit American history .5 credit American government .5 credit economics	
Foreign Language	Not required for high school graduation, but required for admission into state universities	2 credits in the same language or demonstrated proficiency in a second language	Not required	
Fine Arts or Performing Arts	1 credit in fine or performing arts, which may include speech and debate	Not required	Not required	
Physical Education	1 credit in physical education to include the integration of health ³	Not required	Not required	
Major, Minor, or Electives	8 credits ⁴ $\sqrt{4}$ credits in a Major Area of Interest (MAI) $\sqrt{4}$ credits in elective courses, which may be combined to allow for a second Major Area of Interest, a minor area of interest (3 credits), individual elective courses, or intensive reading or mathematics intervention courses	3 credits in electives	3 credits in single vocational/career education program and 2 credits in electives Or 3 credits in single career/technical certificate dual enrollment and 2 credits in electives Or 5 credits in vocational/career education (including 3 credits in one sequential career and technical education program)	
TOTAL	24 credits	18 credits	18 credits	
State Assessment Requirements ⁵	Passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT or scores on a standardized test that are concordant with the passing scores on the FCAT (ACT or SAT)	Passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT or scores on a standardized test that are concordant with the passing scores on the FCAT (ACT or SAT)	Passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT or scores on a standardized test that are concordant with the passing scores on the FCAT (ACT or SAT)	
Grade Point Average (GPA) Requirements. ⁶	Cumulative GPA or 2.0 on a 4.0 scale ⁶	Cumulative weighted GPA of 3.5 on a 4.0 scale in required courses and a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least 3.0 points or its equivalent in each of the 18 required credits	Cumulative weighted GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in required courses and a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least 2.0 points or its equivalent in each of the 18 required credits	

All courses earned toward the three-year, 18-credit college preparatory program must satisfy admission requirements for the State University System. To determine which courses meet State University System admissions requirements, please see the high school counselor for assistance. At least 6 of the 18 credits must be completed in courses that include dual enrollment, Advanced Placement (AP, International Baccalaureate (IB), Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE), or are specifically listed as rigorous by the Department of Education.

³See high school counselor for assistance with Algebra I equivalents. Courses or series of courses deemed "equivalent" for satisfying the Algebra I graduation requirements are: Algebra I; Algebra I Honors; Algebra Ia and Ib; Applied Mathematics I and II, Integrated Mathematics I and II; Pre-AICE Math; and Pacesetter Mathematics I.

³For more information on meeting the physical education requirement, please visit http://info.fldoe.org/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-4461k12-2007-103.pdf or see a high school counselor.

⁴Students may revise their Major Areas of Interest (MAI) each year as part of their annual course registration process.

⁵Students must earn passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT in mathematics and reading (or scores that are concordant with the passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT). Students must also pass the Grade 10 FCAT Writing+. Please visit <u>http://fcat.fldoe.org/pdf/fcatpass.pdf</u> for additional information on state assessment requirements. ⁶Students in grades 6-8 who take any high school-level courses(s) from high school credit and earn a grade of "C", "D", or "F" may replace the grade with a grade of "C" or higher earned subsequently in the same or comparable course(s) in accordance with the district school board's grade forgiveness policy.

Points to Remember When Choosing a Graduation Program

- High school credits awarded before grade nine can be counted toward the required credits for all graduation programs.
- Students who meet specified requirements for a comprehensive program of study in career education may be recognized with a career education certification on their high school diploma.
- Students who choose a three-year, 18-credit program may still qualify for acceleration programs (e.g., Advanced Placement dual enrollment, International Baccalaureate) and for a Florida Bright Futures Scholarship if they meet the eligibility and/or admissions requirements for those programs and scholarships.
- Students who choose a three-year, 18-credit program can participate in the National Merit Scholarship Program if they take the Preliminary SAT/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT) in either the next-to-last year or the last year they are enrolled in high school. Those who take the PSAT/NMSQT in their last year of high school will be entering competition for awards to be offered as they are completing their first year of college.
- Students who choose a three-year, 18-credit program; complete the 18 credits; earn a specified, cumulative weighted GPA (with individual course credit GPA requirements); and pass the Grade 10 FCAT, must graduate at the end of the three years. Students cannot remain in school for a fourth year after graduating from high school.
- Students will lose a year of potential athletics eligibility by opting for a three-year program. Issues such as continued eligibility for high school athletics or other extracurricular activities should be taken into consideration when making the decision.
- Students who choose a three-year, 18-credit program will automatically be assigned to the 24-credit program if they do not earn 5 credits by the end of grade nine or 11 credits by the end of grade 10; do not achieve a score of three or higher on the Grade 10 FCAT Writing+ assessment; do not pass the Grade 10 FCAT; or do not meet credit or GPA requirements by the end of their third year. Passing the Grade 10 FCAT is mandatory.
- The three-year, 18 credit programs are only available to students who will receive a standard diploma.
- Selection of one of the three-year, 18-credit programs must be completed by the student prior to the end of grade nine, and the decision is exclusively up to the student and parent.
- Students who complete the three-year, 18 credit college preparatory program must still satisfy minimum academic core requirements for State University System admissions for admission to those institutions.
- Students who choose the three-year, 18-credit career preparatory program must take their electives in vocational, career, or technical education courses.
- Students who plan to apply to an out-of-state or private in-state college or university and who are interested in one of the three-year, 18-credit programs should contact those institutions as early as possible for specific admissions requirements.
- Students who choose a three-year, 18-credit program must be treated equally in all ways with students who choose the 24-credit program, including eligibility for graduation honors, valedictorian or salutatorian ranking, the Talented 20 Program, and the Bright Futures Scholarship.

Major Area of interest

A major area of interest includes four (4) credits in a common area such as sequential courses in a career and technical program, fine and performing arts, or academic content area, selected by the student as part of the student's education plan. A student must earn a total of four (4) credits in a major area of interest. One (1) of these credits may be earned in a practicum, as described in the Course Code Directory. Major areas of interest will be proposed by school districts to the Commissioner of Education and, once approved, will be available for students to consider. When a student is selecting a major area of interest, it is important for educators providing academic advisement to review the student's transcript to advise the student and to help ensure that the student is on track to meet the requirements for the Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program and the 18 units course distribution requirements for state university system (SUS) admission, if applicable, based on the student's desired postsecondary education goals.

The purposes of a major area of interest are to provide students:

- Opportunities to earn additional credit toward college or technical school, or beginning certification in an occupation
- Opportunities to learn more in areas that students might be considering as future professions or lifetime skills
- Opportunities to receive credit and recognition for high level accomplishments outside of the school day for a supervised activity directly related to the major area of interest
- Opportunities to increase the relevance of the high school experience through more in-depth study in an area students find engaging
- Opportunities to increase the value of "elective" classes
- Opportunities to increase the value of the high school diploma

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED GRADE 9 IN 2004-2005, 2005-2006, AND 2006-2007

A student who enters grade 9 in the 2004-2005 school year and thereafter may select one of the following 3 options for receiving a standard high school diploma. Graduation options 2 and 3 are accelerated graduation programs.

- (1) Prior to selecting Option 2 or Option 3, both the student and his/her parent(s) must meet with school personnel.
 - A signed parental consent must be submitted to the principal and guidance counselor.
 - The student shall have achieved at least an FCAT reading scale score of 300, an FCAT mathematics scale score of 300 and an FCAT Writing+ score of 300. In accordance with s. 1008.22(3)(c), F.S., the Grade 10 FCAT Writing+ test will become a graduation requirement beginning in 2010. This means that a student enrolled in Grade 9 for the first time in the 2006-2007 school year must achieve a passing score of at least 300 on the Grade 10 FCAT Writing+ assessment. Any student who selected an accelerated graduation program before July 1, 2004 may

continue that program. All statutory program requirements that were applicable when the student made the program choice shall remain applicable to the student as long as the student continues that program.

(2) A student who entered a Florida public school after grade 9 upon transfer from a private school or another state or was prevented from choosing a graduation option due to illness during grade 9 shall select one of the graduation options prior to the end of grade 9 or the end of a student's first semester of grade 10.

Option 1 – The four-year 24-credit graduation option:

(1) To receive a standard diploma under Option 1, a student must:

- a. Earn passing scores on the FCAT or earn scores on the SAT or ACT that are concordant with passing scores on the FCAT as defined by the Florida D.O.E..
- b. Earn a 2.0 cumulative un-weighted grade point average as prescribed by Florida Statutes.
- c. Earn a minimum of 24 credits as follows:

English - 4 credits

(With major concentration in composition and literature)

Mathematics - 3 Credits

(Must include at least one of the following:)

- Algebra 1

- Algebra 1a and Algebra 1b

- Applied Mathematics I and Applied Mathematics II
- Integrated Mathematics I and Integrated Mathematics II
- Science 3 Credits

(including two credits in courses with laboratory components)

American History - 1 Credit

(including instruction in African and African-American History)

World History - 1 Credit

(including a comparative study of the history, doctrines, and objectives of all major political systems and holocaust education)

Economics - 0.5 Credit

(including a comparative study of the history, doctrines, and objectives of all major economics systems)

American Government - 0.5 Credit

(including the study of the Constitution of the United States and the study of Florida government, including study of the State Constitution, the three branches of state government, and municipal and county government.)

Physical Education - 1.0 Credit

(including assessment, improvement and maintenance of personal fitness)

An adaptive Physical Education I.E.P. will satisfy this requirement for those exceptional education and/or 504 students seeking a standard diploma, who cannot be assigned to Personal Fitness.

Participation in an interscholastic sport at the junior varsity or varsity level, for two full seasons, shall satisfy the one-credit requirement in physical education if the student passes a state developed personal fitness competency test with a score of "C' or better.

Completion of one semester with a grade of "C" or better in a marching band class or in a physical activity class that requires participation in marching band activities as an extracurricular activity shall satisfy a one-half credit requirement in physical education but not the personal fitness requirement.

Completion of one (1) semester with a grade of "C" or better in a Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) class where drills are a significant component, shall satisfy a one-half (1/2) credit requirement in physical education but not the personal fitness requirement.

Life Management Skills - 0.5 Credit

(to include consumer education, positive emotional development, nutrition, information and instruction on breast cancer detection and breast selfexamination; cardiopulmonary resuscitation; drug education; prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection (HIV), acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), and other sexually transmissible diseases; instruction stressing the benefits of sexual abstinence and consequences of teenage pregnancy; and the hazards of smoking)

 Practical Arts Career Education or Exploratory Career Education and/or Performing Fine Arts - 1 Credit

(any vocational secondary or eligible postsecondary course; may be used to satisfy the practical arts requirement). This requirement may be satisfied in one of the following ways:

- One credit in practical arts career education or exploratory career education; or
- One credit in performing fine arts to be selected from music, dance, drama, painting; Or sculpture, a course that requires manual dexterity; or a course in speech and debate; or
- One-half credit in practical arts or exploratory career education and one-half credit in performing fine arts.

- Electives 8 ½ Credits. Elective courses may include up to one-half credit in Volunteer School/Community Service and one-half credit in Volunteer Public Service.
- A student who enters grade 9 in the 2006-2007 school year or thereafter must achieve an acceptable score (as defined by the Florida State Board of Education) on FCAT Writes.

Total Required - 24 Credits

- d. Of the courses required for graduation, no student may be granted credit toward high school graduation for enrollment in any Level I course except as an elective unless the student's assessment indicates that a more rigorous course of study would be inappropriate. A written assessment of need must be included in a student's AIP or IEP.
- e. A cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent, for all required credits, including electives, shall be a prerequisite for graduation. All course grades will be included in the calculation for the cumulative GPA with the exception of courses re-taken for grade forgiveness. Grades of "D" or "F" can only be replaced with a grade of "C" or higher or both will be counted in calculating GPA.
 - 1. If a student's current or cumulative grade point average drops below 2.0 for any grading period, the principal shall notify the parent or guardian that the student is at risk of not meeting the requirements for graduation, and explain the options available to the student.
 - 2. The principal shall provide opportunities for the student to improve his/her grade point average. Such opportunities may include, but not necessarily be limited to:
 - a. Special assistance, including individual or group tutoring;
 - b. Special classes designed to assist the student in developing appropriate study skills.
 - c. Summer school courses, in which the student may retake a course failed.
- f. No student may be granted credit toward graduation for enrollment in the following courses or programs:
 - 1. More than a total of 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ elective credits;
 - 2. More than one credit in exploratory career courses; and
 - 3. More than three credits in practical arts home economics.
- g. All courses required herein for graduation must be taken in grades 9-12; however, when authorized by the Course Code Directory approved by the State Board of

Education, a high school course may be taken for graduation credit by a student enrolled in the eighth grade or lower.

- h. JROTC course substitution--A student in grades 9-12 who completes a JROTC Program, may substitute credit for a required course as follows:
 - 1. One-half (.5) credit in Life Management Skills upon completion of JROTC Leadership Education and Training courses I and II.
 - 2. One (1) credit in Practical Arts upon completion of the JROTC program courses I-IV.
- (2) Any student who meets district credit requirements but has not passed the Grade 10 FCAT and/or achieved the district minimum grade point average may be awarded a Certificate of Completion; however, any student who is entitled to a Certificate of Completion may, as an alternative, elect to remain in the secondary school on either full-time or part-time basis for up to one (1) additional year and receive special instruction designed to remedy his/her identified deficiencies. If a student elects to receive a Certificate of Completion and later decides to pursue a Standard Diploma or GED, the student must pursue the diploma through the adult education program only.

A Certificate of Completion may be awarded to a student who completes the minimum number of credits and other requirements in statute s.1003.428 (1-3), F.S. but who is unable to earn a passing score on the FCAT, or standardized tests that are concordant with the passing scores on the FCAT, or complete all requirements in the student progression and remedial instruction, or achieve a cumulative grade point average of a 2.0 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent, or requirements as specified in paragraph (5)(c), or complete all other requirements prescribed by the district school board.

At the end of the senior year, a student who has earned the minimum required 24 (or 26) credits but who has not met the testing or GPA requirements may elect one of the following:

A student who is eligible for this option may enroll in the day school program, or may apply for admission to the adult education program to complete graduation requirements. To be eligible:

- 1. A student must have met state and school district credit requirements (student progression and remedial instruction) for graduation and GPA requirements for graduation, but not passed the FCAT, or
- 2. A student must have met state and school district credit requirements (student progression and remedial instruction) for graduation and passed the FCAT, but not have the required GPA requirements for graduation, or
- 3. A student must have met state and school district credit requirements (student progression and remedial instruction), but not passed the FCAT and not have the required GPA requirements for graduation.

Any student who is entitled to a Certificate of Completion or who receives a Certificate of Completion may elect to remain in the secondary school either as a full-time student or a part-time student for up to one additional year and receive special instruction to remedy the identified deficiencies. A student who has received a Certificate of Completion who subsequently meets the requirements for a standard high school diploma shall be awarded a standard high school diploma whenever the requirements are completed. Additionally, the awarding of a Certificate of Completion is limited to those students choosing the four year 24 (or 26) credit general high school graduation program and is not applicable to the three year -accelerated graduation programs.

- (3) Any grade 12 student who has passed the Grade 10 FCAT, but who has not met district credit and/or GPA requirements may attend summer school or return to regular school to complete requirements for a diploma.
- (4) If a student does not pass the Grade 10 FCAT, the district shall provide special instructional assistance for the student. Such special assistance may be in one or more of the following forms:
 - a. Informal consultation between student and teacher;
 - b. Tutoring of one student by another student;
 - c. Structured or non-structured independent study;
 - d. Special classroom study of short duration (1 to 5 days);
 - e. Special classroom study of longer duration; or
 - f. Such other appropriate form as determined by the principal of the school where the student is enrolled.

Option 2 - The three-year, 18 credit standard college preparatory graduation option:

- (1) To receive a standard diploma under Option 2, a student must:
 - a. Earn passing scores on the FCAT or earn scores on the ACT or SAT that are concordant with passing scores on the FCAT as defined by the Florida D.O.E.
 - b. Achieve a cumulative weighted grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent, in the courses <u>required</u> for the college preparatory accelerated 3-year high school graduation option.
 - c. Receive a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least 3.5 points, or its equivalent, to earn course credit toward the 18 credits required for the college preparatory accelerated 3-year high school graduation option.
 - d. Earn a minimum of 18 credits as follows:
 - □ 4 credits in English (major concentration in composition and literature)
 - □ 3 credits in mathematics (Algebra 1 or higher that qualify for state university admission)

- □ 3 credits in natural sciences (two of which must include a lab component)
- 3 credits in social science (American History, World History, American Government, and Economics)
- □ 2 credits in the same foreign language (If the student is a native speaker of or can otherwise demonstrate competency in a language other than English, the student may replace the language requirement with two (2) credits in other academic courses.)
- □ 3 credits in electives
- (2) At least 6 of the 18 credits required for completion of this program must be received in classes that are honors, dual enrollment, advanced placement, International Baccalaureate, Advanced International Certificate of Education, specifically listed or identified by the Department of Education as being rigorous, or weighted by the school board for class ranking purposes.

Option 3 – The three-year, 18-credit career preparatory graduation option:

- (1) To receive a standard diploma under Option 3, a student must
 - a. Earn passing scores on the FCAT or earn scores on the SAT or ACT that are concordant with passing scores on the FCAT as defined in by the Florida D.O.E.
 - b. Achieve a cumulative weighted grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent, in the courses <u>required</u> for the career preparatory accelerated 3-year high school graduation option.
 - c. Receive a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least 2.0 points, or its equivalent, to earn course credit toward the 18 credits required for the career preparatory accelerated 3-year high school graduation.
 - d. Earn a minimum of 18 credits as follows:
 - □ 4 credits in English (major concentration in composition and literature)
 - □ 3 credits in math (must include Algebra I, or Ia & Ib)
 - □ 3 credits in natural sciences (two of which must include a lab component)
 - 3 credits in social science (American History, World History, American Government, Economics)
 - 3 credits in a single vocational or career education program, three credits in career and technical certificate dual enrollment courses, or five credits in vocational or career education courses
 - □ 2 credits in electives unless five credits are earned in vocational or career courses.

If, at the end of grade 10, a student is not on track to meet the credit, assessment, or grade-pointaverage requirements of the accelerated graduation option selected, the school shall notify the student and parent of the following:

- (a) The requirements that the student is not currently meeting.
- (b) The specific performance necessary in grade 11 for the student to meet the accelerated graduation requirements.
- (c) The right of the student to change to the 4-year program.

A student who selected one of the accelerated 3-year graduation options shall automatically move to the 4-year program if the student:

- (a) Exercises his or her right to change to the 4-year program;
- (b) Fails to earn 5 credits by the end of grade 9 or fails to earn 11 credits by the end of grade 10;
- (c) Does not achieve a score of 4 or higher on the grade 10 FCAT Writing assessment; or
- (d) By the end of grade 11 does not meet the FCAT, grade point average, or credit requirements.

A student shall be required to take the grade 10 FCAT a total of three times without earning a passing score in order to use the scores on an alternative assessment. This requirement shall not apply to a student who is a new student to the public school system in grade 12.

FOREGIVENESS POLICY FOR HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

Forgiveness for required courses shall be limited to replacing a grade of "D" or "F" with a grade of "C" or higher earned subsequently in the same or comparable course. Forgiveness of elective courses shall be limited to replacing a grade of "D" or "F" with a grade of "C" or higher earned subsequently in another course. The only exception to these forgiveness policies shall be made for a student in the middle grades who takes any high school course for high school credit and earns a grade of "C", "D", or "F". In such case, the district forgiveness policy must allow the replacement of the grade with a grade of "C" or higher earned subsequently in the same or comparable course. In all cases of grade forgiveness, only the new grade shall be used in the calculation of the student's grade point average. Any course grade not replaced according to this forgiveness policy shall be included in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average required for graduation. (F.S. 1003.43[5] e.)

		duation Programs For de Nine In 2004-2006 School Years		
Subject Area	Graduation Requirements of 24-Credit Program	Graduation Requirements of Three- Year, 18-Credit College Preparatory Program ¹	Graduation Requirements of Three-Year, 18-Credit Career Preparatory Program	
English	4 credits, with major concentration in composition and literature	4 credits with major concentration in composition and literature	4 credits with major concentration in composition and literature	
Mathematics	3 credits, one of which must be Algebra I, 3 credits at the algebra I level or above,		3 credits, one of which must be algebra 1 or algebra 1a and $1b^2$	
Science	3 credits in science, two of which must have a laboratory component	3 credits in natural science, two of which must have a laboratory component	3 credits in natural science, two of which must have a laboratory component	
Social Studies	1 credit World History 1 credit American History .5 credit American Government .5 credit Economics	1 credit world history 1 credit American history .5 credit American government .5 credit economics	1 credit world history 1 credit American history .5 credit American government .5 credit economics	
Foreign Language	Not required for high school graduation, but required for admission into state universities	2 credits in the same foreign language	Not required	
Life management Skills	0.5 credits	Not required	Not required	
Fine Arts or Performing Arts	1 credit in fine or performing arts, which may include speech and debate	Not required	Not required	
Physical Education	1 credit in physical education to include the integration of health ³			
Vocational or Career Courses	Not required	Not required	3 credits in single vocational/career education program, or three credits in career and technical certificate dual enrollment courses, or five credits in vocational or career education courses	
Electives	8.5 credits ⁴	3 credits	2 credits in electives unless five credi are earned in vocational or career courses	
TOTAL	24 credits	18 credits	18 crodits	
State Assessment Requirements ⁵			Passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT or scores on a standardized test that are concordant with the passing scores on the FCAT (ACT or SAT)	
Grade Point Average (GPA) Requirements. ⁶ Cumulative GPA or 2.0 on a 4.0 scale ⁶		Cumulative weighted GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in required courses and a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least 3.5 points or its equivalent in each of the 18 required credits At least 16 of the 18 credits must be received in honors, dual enrollment, advanced placement, international Baccalaureate, Advanced International Certificate of Education classes.	Cumulative weighted GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in required courses and a weighted or unweighted grade that earns at least 2.0 points or its equivalen in each of the 18 required credits	

All courses earned toward the three-year, 18-credit college preparatory program must satisfy admission requirements for the State University System. To determine which courses meet State University System admissions requirements, please see the high school counselor for assistance. At least 6 of the 18 credits must be completed in courses that include dual enrollment, Advanced Placement (AP, International Baccalaureate (IB), Advanced International Certificate of Education (AICE), or are specifically listed as rigorous by the Department of Education.

²See high school counselor for assistance with Algebra I equivalents. Courses or series of courses deemed "equivalent" for satisfying the Algebra I graduation requirements are: Algebra I; Algebra I Honors; Algebra Ia and Ib; Applied Mathematics I and II, Integrated Mathematics I and II; Pre-AICE Math; and Pacesetter Mathematics I.

³For more information on meeting the physical education requirement, please visit http://info.fldoe.org/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-4461k12-2007-103.pdf or see a high school counselor.

⁴Students may revise their Major Areas of Interest (MAI) each year as part of their annual course registration process.

⁵Students must earn passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT in mathematics and reading (or scores that are concordant with the passing scores on the Grade 10 FCAT). Students must also pass the Grade 10 FCAT Writing+. Please visit <u>http://fcat.fldoe.org/pdf/fcatpass.pdf</u> for additional information on state assessment requirements. ⁶Students in grades 6-8 who take any high school-level courses(s) from high school credit and earn a grade of "C", "D", or "F" may replace the grade with a grade of "C" or higher earned subsequently in the same or comparable course(s) in accordance with the district school board's grade forgiveness policy.

DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES AND ENDORSEMENTS

A student attending Gadsden County Public Schools may seek one of the following types of diplomas:

- Standard diploma;
- Standard diploma with a College Ready, Tech Prep, or Florida Gold Seal Career and Technical Endorsement;
- Certificate of completion; or a
- Special diploma or special certificate of completion.

STANDARD DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM OUT-OF-STATE OR FOREIGN STUDENTS

Students entering Gadsden County Public Schools at the eleventh or twelfth grade from out-ofstate or from a foreign country may waive or modify the credit requirements for a standard diploma. These entering students must meet the following criteria:

- 1. A cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above;
- 2. A passing score on the Tenth grade FCAT, or a state approved alternative assessment with an established concordant passing score; and
- 3. Met all the credit requirements of the transferring school system.

These entering students are eligible for intensive assistance based upon demonstrated student need in any of the following areas:

- 1. English language skills for ELL/ESOL students with less than two years in the program,
- 2. Mastery of benchmarks contained in the Sunshine State Standards, and/or
- 3. GED Exit Option.

A student defined under this subsection receiving a certificate of completion is eligible to take the College Placement Test (CPT) and to be admitted into remedial or credit courses at a state community college. The certificate of completion must contain "CPT Eligible" and is reported with a W8 withdrawal code in order to identify the student as eligible for admission to community college.

A student defined under this sub-section may participate in an adult general education program, and is exempt from any tuition or fees. A student attending an adult general education program may retake the 10th grade FCAT an unlimited number of times, and upon meeting FCAT graduation requirements is eligible for a standard diploma. (F.S.1003.433)

STANDARD DIPLOMA ENDORSEMENTS - COLLEGE-READY ENDORSEMENT

The student must meet the requirements for a standard diploma. The credits must be earned in the following disciplines:

- 1. Algebra, 2 credits; Geometry, 1 credit (or equivalents);
- 2. Biology, 1 credit; Chemistry, 1 credit; Physics, 1 credit (or equivalents);
- 3. Foreign Language, 2 sequential credits (or equivalents); and
- 4. Honors or College English, 1 credit; (or equivalent).

The student must also meet the following requirements:

- An acceptable score of at least <u>1000</u> on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), or <u>20</u> on the Enhanced American College Test (ACT), or a passing score on the College Placement Test; and
- 2. Earn a grade of C or better in each course used to qualify for the endorsement (D grades count toward graduation, but do not meet requirements for the endorsement).

The college-ready diploma entitles a student to admission in any public post-secondary program, which terminates with a technical certificate, an A.S., or A.A. degree, without having to take a placement test.

FLORIDA GOLD SEAL CAREER AND TECHNICAL ENDORSEMENT

The student must meet all requirements for a standard diploma, and she/he must complete a vocational job preparatory program consisting of a minimum of three credits. The student must meet these other conditions for Gold Seal Endorsement:

The student must demonstrate competency related to the specific job preparatory programs as evidenced by passing a countywide career and technical examination; basic skills of reading, writing and computation relating to the occupation as evidenced by passing the FCAT; and general skills and knowledge related to employability as evidenced by the interview required during the verification process.

The student must earn a minimum cumulative unweighted grade point average of 3.5 on a 4.0 scale for courses taken in the vocational job preparatory program and an overall 3.0 grade point average.

Applications for the Florida Gold Seal Career and Technical Endorsement must be submitted by each school's guidance department to the Department of Education no later than April 1 of the student's senior year. (F.S.1003.43(9)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

Gadsden County Public Schools may award a Certificate of Completion to a student who completes standard graduation course credit requirements, but who is unable to earn a passing score on the FCAT, completes all requirements in student progression and remedial instruction, achieves a cumulative grade point average requirement as specified in paragraph (5) (c) or completes all other requirements prescribed by the district school board. Students may elect to remain in secondary school as full-time or part-time students for up to one additional year and receive instruction to remedy the deficiencies. A student who has received a certificate of

completion who subsequently meets the requirements for a standard high school diploma shall be awarded a standard high school diploma whenever the requirements are completed. Additionally, the awarding of a certificate of completion is limited to those students choosing the 4-year 24 credit or 26 credit general high school graduation program and is not applicable to the three-year accelerated graduation program. (F.S.1003.43 (10) (b))

The student must be counseled and made aware of the alternatives available.

Students who have met all requirements for the standard high school diploma except for passage of the grade 10 FCAT or an alternate assessment by the end of grade 12 must be provided the following learning opportunities:

- 1. participation in an accelerated high school equivalency diploma preparation program during the summer (if available);
- upon receipt of a certificate of completion, be allowed to take the College Placement Test and be admitted to remedial or credit courses at a state community college, as appropriate; and
- 3. participation in an adult general education program as provided in s.1004.93, F.S. for such time as the student requires to master English, reading, mathematics, or any other subject required for high school graduation.

A student who attends an adult general education program shall have the opportunity to take the Grade 10 FCAT an unlimited number of times in order to receive a standard high school diploma. (s.1003.433(2)(a)-(c), F.S.)

STANDARD DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS FOR A GED EXIT OPTION

A high school student may not receive special assistance toward earning a General Educational Development (GED) test unless the student has met all other graduation requirements with the exception of the 2.0 GPA. In addition, a student enrolled in an approved GED Exit Option program may receive special assistance in passing the GED test and mastering the necessary skills to pass the FCAT.

A student must pass FCAT requirements and the GED in order to receive a Standard Diploma under the GED Exit Option. Requirements to participate in the GED Exit Option are updated yearly. This option is available only to students who are past the compulsory attendance age. **F.S. 1003.43(5)**

SPECIAL DIPLOMA

The student must have been enrolled in the special education program and completed all requirements of federal and state guidelines governing placement in the special education program. A student with disabilities pursuing a special diploma must meet all the requirements set forth in the district's policies and procedures for students with disabilities. A student classified as Profoundly Mentally Handicapped (PMH) may qualify if the student meets all the district requirements for a PMH student. (F.S.1003.438)

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

A student must have met the requirements for a special diploma except for demonstrated mastery of special state minimum requirements for his exceptionality. The student must be counseled and made aware of the alternatives available. An exceptional student pursuing a special certificate of completion must meet requirements. A student classified as Profoundly Mentally Handicapped (PMH) may qualify if the student meets all the district requirements for a PMH student. (F.S.1003.438)

STANDARD DIPLOMA ENDORSEMENTS

COLLEGE-READY ENDORSEMENT

The student must meet the requirements for a standard diploma. The credits must be earned in the following disciplines:

- Algebra, 2 credits; Geometry, 1 credit (or equivalents);
- Biology, 1 credit; Chemistry, 1 credit; Physics, 1 credit (or equivalents);
- Foreign Language, 2 sequential credits (or equivalents); and
- Honors or College English, 1 credit; (or equivalent).

The student must also meet the following requirements:

- An acceptable score of at least <u>1000</u> on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), or <u>20</u> on the American College Test (ACT), or a passing score on the College Placement Test;
- Earn a grade of C or better in each course used to qualify for the endorsement (D grades count toward graduation, but do not meet requirements for the endorsement).

The college-ready diploma entitles a student to admission to any public post-secondary program, which terminates with a technical certificate, an A.S., or A.A. degree, without having to take a placement test.

FLORIDA GOLD SEAL CAREER AND TECHNICAL ENDORSEMENT

The student must meet all requirements for a standard diploma, and she/he must complete a vocational job preparatory program consisting of a minimum of three credits. The student must meet these other conditions for Gold Seal Endorsement:

The student must demonstrate competency related to the specific job preparatory programs as evidenced by passing a countywide career and technical examination; basic skills of reading, writing and computation relating to the occupation as evidenced by passing the FCAT; and general skills and knowledge related to employability as evidenced by the interview required during the verification process.

The student must earn a minimum cumulative unweighted grade point average of 3.5 on a 4.0 scale for courses taken in the vocational job preparatory program and an overall 3.0 grade point average.

Applications for the Florida Gold Seal Career and Technical Endorsement must be submitted by each school's guidance department to the Department of Education no later than April 1 of the student's senior year. **F.S. 1003.43(9)**

ALTERNATIVE TO A STANDARD DIPLOMA

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

- A student must have met all other requirements for a standard diploma except he/she has not passed the FCAT or the minimum grade point average necessary for graduation.
- The student has been counseled and made aware of the alternatives available.
- A student may continue to master the Sunshine State Standards assessed on the 10th grade FCAT after the senior year as long as she/he meets one of the following conditions:
 - Full-time or part-time high school enrollment for one additional year,
 - Adult school enrollment, and/or Summer school enrollment.
- A student holding a certificate of completion that is able to pass the FCAT requirements for graduation may receive a standard diploma. (F.S.1003.43(9-10)

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION RESOURCES

FACTS.org is Florida's free academic advising Web site. The site includes services to help students prepare for success in school and beyond. FACTS.org makes it easy for public middle and high school students and their parents to be actively involved in their academic and career planning. By establishing a log-in ID, students can create an ePersonal Education Plan (ePEP) that maps out high school coursework according to individual goals. Students can also monitor their progress by running evaluations against transcript information and the requirements for high school diplomas, State University System admissions, Bright Futures Scholarships, and a new federal grant called the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG). FACTS.org services support Department of Education initiatives and legislative reforms. For more information, go to <u>http://www.facts.org</u> or contact the FACTS.org Help Desk toll-free at (866) 324-2618 or via e-mail at <u>facts@admin.usf.edu</u>.

Florida Counseling for Future Education Handbook is a comprehensive guide designed for Florida's middle and high school counselors to help advise students who will enroll in Florida's postsecondary institutions. The Handbook is updated annually with the most current version available on FACTS.org. Please select "Advising Manuals" from the home page main menu.

Office of Student Financial Assistance (OSFA) administers state-funded grants/scholarship programs and federal student loan financial aid programs to assist students with the costs of postsecondary education. For information, go to <u>http://www.floridastudentfinancialaid.org</u> or call toll-free (888) 827-2004.

Federal Student Aid is your source for free information from the U.S. Department of Education on preparing for and funding education beyond high school. Visit http://www.studentaid.ed.gov.

Talented 20 Program provides eligible students guaranteed admission to one of the 11 state universities. Please note that while eligible students are guaranteed admission to one of the state universities, they may not necessarily be admitted to the campus of their choice. These students are given *priority funding* from the Florida Student Assistance Grant Program, although this program provides no scholarships. For more information on how to qualify, visit <u>http://www.fldoe.org/Talented20/</u> or call the Student Support Services Project office at (850) 922-3727.

FCAT Explorer offers five free online programs for Florida's public school students that offer practice for the skills tested on the FCAT and include features to help students get the most from their study time. The system features three practice programs created especially for middle school students—Reading Island, Interactive Library, and Math Navigator—and two practice programs created for grade ten students—Reading Timeline and Math Timeline. Students may use the system on any computer connected to the Internet, whether at school, at the library, or at home. Visit <u>http://www.fcatexplorer.com</u>.

CHOICES Web site is a comprehensive career information system that uses a flexible approach combining graphics, multimedia, and search strategies to allow students to explore career and

educational options. The site includes links to key Web sites related to career exploration to help students plan for a career. Visit <u>http://www.Florida.echoices.com</u>.

Career Voyages Web site provides information and guided support for students in determining the best career path for their interests and abilities. The site includes Florida-specific information about high-growth jobs with better wages, including new career fields, video tours for students, and an online interest inventory. Visit <u>http://www.careervoyages.gov</u>.

Major Areas of Interest (MAI) is a means by which a student can explore areas of interest in depth. Students entering grade nine in 2007-2008 and thereafter will select a MAI as part of their required electives for graduation. For more information and to view a list of MAIs available in your school district, visit <u>http://www.fldoe.org/APlusPlus/</u> or <u>http://www.FACTS.org</u>.

FLORIDA BRIGHT FUTURES SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

This program consists of three types of merit-based scholarships for Florida resident high school graduates. Students are eligible to claim their scholarships for up to three years following graduation for either full-time or part-time study in Florida public and private post secondary institutions, including proprietary vocational schools. Beginning in the ninth grade year, guidance counselors, teachers, and school administrators will monitor each student's eligibility to participate in these scholarship programs. The scholarships are known by the following names:

- Florida Academic Scholars Award,
- Florida Merit Scholars Award, and
- Florida Gold Seal Vocational Scholars Award

The amount and type of scholarship award is based on the student's high school grade point average (GPA), the courses the student took in high school, the type of program in which the student enrolls, and the number of student credit hours in which the student enrolls. **Participation in the Florida Bright Futures Scholarship Program is defined by s.** 1009.53, F.S. The rules, policies, and procedures are followed as stated in the Florida Bright Futures High School Guide and the Florida Bright Futures Post- secondary Guide published by the Florida Department of Education. Details are also available at the Bright Futures website, http://www.MyFloridaEducation.com/brfuture

	Higher Education Adm Bright Futures Pean		4	
Bright Futures Requirements State University System Florida Community College System Admission Bright Futures Scholarship Requirements for				
(SUS) Admission Requirements To qualify to enter one of Florida's public universities, a student must meet the following requirements: high school graduation with a standard diploma, and a minimum grade point average in high school academic core courses, and minimum admissions test scores (ACT or SAT) OR	Requirements To qualify to enter an associate degree program at one of Florida Community colleges, a student must: Image: Colspan="2">Graduate with a standard high school diploma OR Image: Earn a high school equivalency diploma		Bright Futures Scholarship Requirements for 2008 High School Graduates Florida Academic Scholars/Florida Medallion Scholars must have: 15 credits in college preparatory courses in the following areas: √ 4 English (3 with substantial writing) √ 3 mathematics (algebra I and above) √ 3 natural science (2 with substantial lab) √ 3 social science √ 2 foreign language (in the same language) I Up to three additional credits from courses in the academic areas listed above and/or AP, IB, or AICE fine arts courses calculate a higher GP.	
 Qualify for the Talented 20 program QR Be selected through a "student profile assessment" that considers other special factors (e.g., special talents) OR Obtain an associate of arts degree from a Florida community college 	 Have previously demonstrated competency in college credit postsecondary coursework AND Demonstrate readiness for college-level communication and computation skills (often determined by exam or standardized test scores) For those students interested in non-degree certificate programs, please see an admissions counselor as requirements may vary. 	 A 3.5 weighted GPA in the above courses; 75 hours community servic and a minimum score of 1270 on the SAT or 28 on the ACT to be a Florida Academic Scholar (FAS) A 3.0 weighted GPA in the above courses and a minimum score of 970 on the SAT or 20 on the ACT to be a Florida Medallion Scholar (FMS). Florida Gold Seal Vocational (GSV) Scholars⁷ must have: 15.5 credits in the following areas:		
 The 18 high school credits required for SUS admission are: √ 4 English (3 with substantial writing) √ 4 mathematics (algebra I and above) √ 3 natural science (2 with substantial lab) √ 3 social science √ 2 foreign language (in the same language) √ 3 approved electives (in certain combinations) Students must meet with their school counselor to ensure that courses satisfy SUS admission requirements. 	 The 18 high school credits recommended for community college admission are: ✓ 4 English (3 with substantial writing) ✓ 3 mathematics (algebra 1 and above) ✓ 3 natural science (2 with substantial lab) ✓ 3 social science ✓ 2 foreign language (in the same language) ✓ 3 approved electives (in certain combinations) 			

For other ways to qualify for Bright Futures, visit www.floridastudentfinancialaid.org.

K-12 EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS PROGRESSION PLAN



PROMOTION WITHIN GRADES K-12 FOR EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS

Most students with a disability are required to meet regular standards with appropriate accommodations. Promotion of a student with a disability who has not met district criteria for promotion, requires a current IEP indicating that a disabiling condition exists, and the disabiling condition impacts his/her progress in the general curriculum to such an extent that special standards are being followed, and the student is therefore exempt from general promotion requirements. Students with disabilities may not be retained if appropriate accommodations, specified on the IEP, have not been provided.

A student who has been properly identified as intellectually disabled, hearing impaired, specific learning disabled, emotional behavioral disabled, physically impaired or language impaired may be exempt. The IEP must indicate that the disabling condition of the student impacts progress in the general curriculum to such an extent that special standards will be followed. A student who has been classified as gifted, hospital/homebound, visually impaired or speech impaired may not be exempt, except when dually enrolled in another exceptional program as described above.

(1) ACCOMMODATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF INSTRUCTION AND GRADING (PK-12)

The following modifications, if specified on the IEP, may be used in EITHER the regular classroom AND/OR the ESE classroom and will result in ESE grading and/or special credit leading to a special diploma:

- a. Lower the content level to the student's performance level, or
- b. Use special performance standards or ESE curriculum standards for instruction.

The following accommodations authorized by the Department of Education and specified in the student's IEP will not result in ESE grading on the report card or affect the type of credit earned for a standard diploma:

- a. An increase or decrease in the instructional time.
- b. Variations in instructional strategies such as:
 - 1. Change of presentation technique
 - 2. Decrease of assignment quantity, without lowering comprehension or difficulty, and/or
 - 3. Oral presentation/evaluation methods as opposed to independent reading/written tests.
- c. Teacher instruction or student response through special communication system(s).
- d. Exceptional student certification required of the student's teacher.
- e. Modification of test administration procedures and other evaluation systems to accommodate the student's disability.

 f. Modification of the outcomes and student performance standards for vocational courses or programs based on specific requirements for the individual's vocational needs

(2) MODIFICATIONS OF THE STATE STUDENT ASSESSMENT TEST INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS AND OTHER ELIGIBLE HANDICAPPED STUDENTS AS DEFINED BY SECTION 504 (PK-12)

- a. A student enrolled in the program for the gifted is not eligible for any testing modifications, unless he/she is dually enrolled in another exceptional program.
- b. The modifications as outlined in (1) above are authorized for any student who has been determined to be an eligible exceptional student pursuant to rules 6A-6.0301 and 6A-6.0331, FAC, and has a current IEP, or who has been determined to be a handicapped person pursuant to rule 6A-19.001(6), FAC., and has a current accommodation plan.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS

(1) STANDARD DIPLOMA

Students with disabilities should not be limited to a special diploma or special certificate of completion. A student, after an appropriate request, referral and placement, may pursue a standard diploma or certificate of completion. In order to provide students with disabilities the opportunity to meet graduation requirements for a standard graduation option and standard diploma, schools may use one of the following strategies:

- a. Assignment of the exceptional student to an exceptional education class for instruction in a basic course with the same student performance standards as those required of non-exceptional students in the district school board student progression plan, or
- b. Assignment of the exceptional student to a basic education class where the student receives appropriate accommodations.

The strategies employed will be based upon an assessment of the student's needs and shall reflect the decision in the student's current Individual Educational Plan (IEP).

A student with a disability for whom the IEP committee determines that the FCAT cannot accurately measure the student's abilities taking into consideration all allowable accommodations, shall have the FCAT requirement waived for the purpose of receiving a standard high school diploma. This waiver can be granted after the student meets the following criteria:

- a. Be identified as a student with a disability, as defined in section 1007.02(2), F.S.
- b. Have an individual educational plan (IEP)
- c. Have been provided with instruction to prepare students to demonstrate proficiency in the core content knowledge and skills necessary for gradeto-grade progression and high school graduation (s.1003.428(8)(a), F.S., s.1003.43(11)(1), F.S., and s.1008.25(3)(c)8., F.S.)
- d. Have taken the Grade 10 FCAT with appropriate allowable accommodations at least twice, once in grade 10 and once in grade 11
- e. Be progressing toward meeting the state's credit/course and cumulative grade point average (GPA) requirements and any other district requirements for graduation with a standard diploma as described in sections 1003.428(1) or 1003.43(1), F.S.

In accordance with section 1008.22(3)(c)6., F.S., Student assessment program for public schools, students who have received instructional accommodations in the classroom that are non-allowable on the FCAT may be considered for the waiver from the FCAT graduation requirement if the student meets all of the criteria noted above.

Note: Parents of each exceptional student eligible to earn a Special Diploma shall be notified of the options.

(2) SPECIAL DIPLOMA – Option I

The student must have been enrolled in the exceptional student education program and completed all requirements of federal and state guidelines governing placement in the exceptional student education program. A student with disabilities pursuing a special diploma must meet all the requirements set forth in the district's policies and procedures for students with disabilities. (F.S.1003.438)

A student will be required to meet the Sunshine State Access Standards for Special Diploma when they graduate. The requirements for a student identified as being intellectually disabled, hearing impaired, specific learning disabled, emotional behavioral disabled, physically impaired, or language impaired are:

- 1. Demonstration of proficiency at the independent, supported, or participatory level of each Sunshine State Standard for Special Diploma prescribed in Rule 6A-1.094019(1)(h) as determined through the IEP process; and
- 2. Completion of twenty four (24) course credits for a special diploma, for independent and supported levels, and sixteen (16) credits for the participatory level; and
- 3. Achieve a grade point average of 2.0 or above; and
- 4. Meet the Gadsden County course/credit requirements as follows:

a.	Independent Level	
	Reading or Learning Strategies	1
	Social Studies	2
	Language Arts	3
	Mathematics	3 3
	Science/Health	3
	Life Management	0.5
	Vocational Education	4
	Physical Education	1
	Electives	6.5
	Total Credits	24
b.	Supported Level	
	Communications	4
	Academics	4
	Personal and Home Living Skills	4
	Leisure/Recreation	4
	Vocational	4
	Electives	4
	Total Credits	24

4
8
8
4
24

NOTE:Gadsden County Schools has a multi-district agreement with Leon County Schools to provide educational services to Hearing Impaired students (as determined by the IEP committee.).

c.

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS GRADES K-5 COURSES				
Standard Diploma Course of Study (Inclusion) K-5	Standard Diploma Course of Study (Self-Contained) K-5	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Independent Level K-5	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Supported Level K-5	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Participatory Level K-5
Language Arts Math Reading Science Social Studies Handwriting (K-1 st) Writing (2 nd – 5 th) Electives Art Music PE Computers	Language Arts Math Reading Science Social Studies Handwriting (K-1 st) Writing (2 nd – 5 th) Social Personal K-5 (7721020) Electives Art Music PE Computers	Independent Certer 5Lang. Arts (7710010)Reading K-5 (7710020)Soc. Studies K-5 (7721010)Handwriting (K-1**)Writing K-5 (7710050)MathAccess Math Grade K(7712015)Access Math Grade 1(7712020)Access Math Grade 2(7712030)Access Math Grade 3(7712040)Access Math Grade 4(7712050)Access Math Grade 5(7712060)ScienceAccess Sci. Grade K(7720015)Access Sci. Grade 1(772000)Access Sci. Grade 3(7720030)Access Sci. Grade 4(7720050)Access Sci. Grade 5(7720060)Social Personal K-5(7721020)ElectivesArtMusicPEComputers	Academics K-5 (7755010)Lang. ArtsReadingSocial StudiesMathAccess Math Grade K(7712015)Access Math Grade 1(7712020)Access Math Grade 2(7712030)Access Math Grade 3(7712040)Access Math Grade 4(7712050)Access Math Grade 5(7712060)ScienceAccess Sci. Grade K(7720015)Access Sci. Grade 1(7720020)Access Sci. Grade 3(7720040)Access Sci. Grade 4(7720050)Access Sci. Grade 5(7720060)Social Personal K-5(7710030)ElectivesArtMusicPE	Dev. Skills K-5 (7755010) Lang. Arts Reading Social Studies Math Access Math Grade K (7712015) Access Math Grade 1 (7712020) Access Math Grade 2 (7712030) Access Math Grade 3 (7712040) Access Math Grade 4 (7712050) Access Math Grade 5 (7712060) Science Access Sci. Grade K (7720015) Access Sci. Grade 1 (7720020) Access Sci. Grade 2 (7720030) Access Sci. Grade 3 (7720040) Access Sci. Grade 4 (7720050) Access Sci. Grade 5 (7720060) Social Personal K-5 (7721020) Communications K-5 (7710030) Electives Art Music PE

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS MIDDLE SCHOOL 6-8 COURSES/REQUIREMENTS				
Standard Diploma Course of Study 6 th -8 th	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Independent Level 6-8	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Supported Level 6-8	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Participatory Level 6-8	
3 - Language Arts 3 - Math 3 - Social Studies 3 - Science 1 - Career Planning (by 8 th Grade) or 1 - Learning Strategies:6-8 & Career Planning (7863095) M/J Electives PE Learning Strategies (7863090) If Needed Other M/J Electives	 3 - Language Arts: 6-8 (7810010) 1 - Reading 6-8 (7810020) 3 - Social Studies: 6-8 (7821010) 3 - Math Access M/J Math 1 (7812015) Access M/J Math 2 (7812030) 3 - Science Access M/J CompSci. 1 (7820015) Access M/J CompSci. 2 (7820017) 3 - Social Personal: 6-8 (7863000) 1 - Career Planning Career Ed: 6-8 (7810030) 1 - Communications: 6-8 (7810030) M/J Electives PE Health: 6-8 (7820020) Additional Voc. Courses Career Ed: 6-8 (7821030) Exp. Voc: 6-8 (7880010) 	 7 - Academic: 6-8 (7855010) 3 - Lang. Arts (1 Each Year) 1 - Reading (by 8th Grade) 3 - Soc. Studies (1 Each Year) 3 - Math Access M/J Math 1 (7812015) Access M/J Math 2 (7812020) Access M/J Math 3 (7812030) 3 - Science Access M/J CompSci. 1 (7820015) Access M/J CompSci. 2 (7820016) Access M/J CompSci. 3 (7820017) 3 - Social Personal: 6-8 (7863000) 1 - Career Planning Career Ed: 6-8 (7821030) 1 - Communications: 6-8 (7810030) M/J Electives PE Vocational Courses 	7 – Academic: 6-8 (7855030) 3 – Lang. Arts (1 Each Year) 1 – Reading (by 8 th Grade) 3 – Soc. Studies (1 Each Year) 3 – Math Access M/J Math 1 (7812015) Access M/J Math 2 (7812020) Access M/J Math 3 (7812030) 3 – Science Access M/J CompSci. 1 (7820015) Access M/J CompSci. 2 (7820016) Access M/J CompSci. 3 (7820017) 3 – Social Personal: 6-8 (7863000) 1 – Career Planning Career Ed: 6-8 (7821030) 1 – Communications: 6-8 (7810030) M/J Electives PE Vocational Courses	

EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS HIGH SCHOOL COURSES/REQUIREMENTS					
Standard Diploma Course of Study 9 th - 12 th	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Independent Level 9 th – 12 th	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Supported Level 9 th – 12 th	Special Diploma/Alternate Assessment Participatory Level 9 th – 12 th		
Courses should reflect Pupil Progression/Course Requirements for a Standard Diploma. Exceptional Education Electives can be taken to meet the Elective Requirement for Standard Diploma: Learning Strategies (7963080) Self-Determination (7963140)	 3 - English English: 9-12 (7910110) 1 - Reading Reading: 9-12 (7910100) Life Skills Reading (7919400) 2 - Social Studies Social Studies: 9-12 (7921010) 3 - Math Access Liberal Arts (7912070) Access Algebra 1A (7912080) Access Algebra 1B (7912090) Access Geometry (7912060) 3 - Science Access Int. Sci. (7920025) Access Earth Space (7920020) Access Biology (7920015) Access Biology (7920015) Access Chemistry (7920011) .5 - Life Management Life Management Skills Life Mgmt and Tran. (7960010) 1 - Physical Education 1 - Health and Safety Health/Safety: 9-12 (7920050) 4 - Vocational Education Career Ed: 9-12 (7921330) Career Prep (7980110) Exploratory Edu. (7980100) Practical Arts (7980020) Any Reg. Ed. Voc. Course 5.5 - Electives Any General Ed. Electives Learning Strategies (7963080) Self Determination (7963140) Prep for Post-School (7963010) Adult Living Social Personal: 6-8 (7963070) 	 6 – Academic Skills (7961010) 3 – English 1 – Reading 2 – Social Studies 3 – Math Access Liberal Arts (7912070) Access Algebra 1A (7912080) Access Algebra 1B (7912090) Access Geometry (7912060) 3 – Science Access Geometry (7920025) Access Earth Space (7920020) Access Biology (7920015) Access Chemistry (7920011) 2 – Communications Comm. Sk. Fun. Liv. (7961020) 2 – Personal and Home Sk. Pers. Hm Sk. Fun. Liv. (7961030) 2 – Leisure Rec. Leis Rec Sk. Fun. Liv. (7961040) 4 – Vocational Education Comm Soc SK Fun Liv (7961050) Career Ed: 9-12 (7921330) Career Prep (7980110) Exploratory Edu. (7980010) Practical Arts (7980020) Any Reg. Ed. Voc. Course 2 – Electives Any General Ed. Electives Any Mult. Cred. ESE Elective 	 6 - Cog. and Linguistic Skills (7961010) 3 - English 1 - Reading 2 - Social Studies 3 - Math Access Liberal Arts (7912070) Access Algebra 1A (7912080) Access Algebra 1B (7912090) Access Geometry (7912060) 3 - Science Access Geometry (7920025) Access Earth Space (7920020) Access Biology (7920015) Access Chemistry (7920011) 2 - Communications Comm. Sk. Fun. Liv. (7961020) 3 - Functional Motor Skills Dev. Fun. Motor Sk. (7962040) 3 - Life Sustaining- Env. Interaction Life Sust Envir Sk. (7962020) 4 - Leisure and Recreation Leis Rec Sk for (7962030) Improve. of Quality of Life 		

(3) SPECIAL DIPLOMA Option 2 Employment and Community Competencies

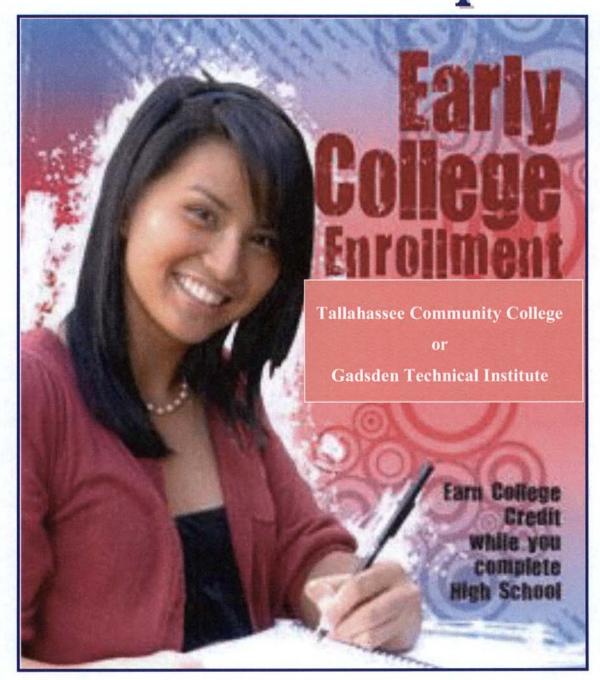
- a. The student has achieved all the annual goals and short-term objectives which were specified on the IEP/Transition Plan related to the employment and community competencies as designated in the graduation plan.
- b. Special Diploma Option 2 Eligibility Criteria
 - 1. The student must be in the Exceptional Education Program
 - 2. The student must be at least 16 years old.
 - 3. The student must be recommended by the IEP Committee.
- c. Special Diploma Option 2 Graduation Requirements
 - 1. The student must be between the ages of 18 22 years old at the time of graduation.
 - 2. The student must be enrolled in a high school program for a minimum of one semester to work on the Graduation Plan Competencies.
 - 3. The student must have documented full time (a minimum of 30 hours per week) paid employment for a minimum of one semester (90 days) as stated in the Graduation Plan. Parent/student/guardian must provide transportation to and from job sites. District staff is not responsible for providing transportation to job sites.
 - 4. The student must have mastered the designated competencies of the Graduation Plan.
- d. Option 2 is not based on course credits, grade point average or mastery of the state-developed Student Performance Standards of the Sunshine State Standards.
- e. A student does not have to participate in Florida's Alternate Assessment Report.

(4) OPTIONS TO THE SPECIAL DIPLOMA

An exceptional education student Intellectually Disabled, Hearing Impaired, Specific Learning Disabled, Emotional Behavioral Disabled, Physically Impaired or Language Impaired who has completed required credits but fail to master the appropriate state performance standards and/or achieve the district minimum GPA may be awarded a Special Certificate of Completion.

- (5) No restrictions may be applied to prohibit an exceptional student from selecting and moving between the Regular and Special Diploma Options.
 - a. The Individual Education Plan (IEP) committee shall document whether a student is pursuing a course of study leading toward a Regular or Special Diploma on the IEP developed during the student's eighth grade year, or the IEP developed during the year prior to the student's fourteenth birthday, whichever occurs first. This decision shall be reviewed annually.
 - b. Nothing contained in this rule shall be construed to limit or restrict the right of an exceptional student solely to a Special Diploma. The awarding of a special diploma or Special Certificate of Completion does not prevent a student with disabilities from pursuing a standard diploma or from receiving a free appropriate public education until the student reaches the age of 22.

Dual Enrollment Options



ACADEMIC DUAL ENROLLMENT

- (1) The Academic Dual Enrollment Program allows an eligible high school student to take college-level courses and receive both college credit and credit toward a high school diploma. A student taking college-level courses in the Academic Dual Enrollment Program will not be charged for registration, matriculation, or tuition by Tallahassee Community College (TCC). Textbooks will be provided to dually enrolled students by the School Board and shall remain the property of the Board as specified in Section 1007.27(14) F.S.
- (2) To participate in the Academic Dual Enrollment Program, the student must be currently enrolled in a public secondary school in Gadsden County, must have completed the 9th grade (upcoming 10th grader), and must have earned at least a 3.0 unweighted grade point average.
- (3) The student must submit placement test scores (SAT, ACT or College Placement Test) that place the student into college level courses. Scores must be less than two years old. Students must place into ENC1101 with their test scores to be eligible to participate in the dual enrollment.

ACT Scores Reading: 18 English: 17 Placement ENC1101

SAT Scores Critical Reading: 440 Placement ENC 1101

CPT Scores Sentence Skills: 83 Reading Comp: 83 Placement ENC1101

- (4) The student must submit a completed application for admission.
- (5) The student must submit a recommendation from his/her principal which has been approved by the School Board of Gadsden County stating that he/she has the maturity, motivation, dependability and academic ability to enable him/her to achieve satisfactorily at the college level.
- (6) Eligibility in the dual enrollment program requires that students maintain a cumulative 2.0 grade point average in Tallahassee Community College courses.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL DUAL ENROLLMENT

- (1) Career and Technical Programs in the Gadsden County School District provide a sequenced academic and technical program linked to TCC. The School Board cooperates with TCC in the implementation of a Tech Prep Program that outlines a jointly approved pathway for a student to articulate from high school program to the college level in a variety of career related programs.
- (2) A participating student must be currently enrolled in a Gadsden County Public School, must have completed the 10th grade, and must have earned at least a 2.0 un-weighted grade point average.
- (3) The student must take the TABE test and score at the appropriate level according to the Florida DOE Curriculum Framework Standards.
- (4) The student must submit a completed application for admission.
- (5) The student must submit a recommendation form from his/her principal stating that he/she has the maturity, motivation, dependability and academic ability to enable him/her to achieve satisfactorily at the college level.



THE GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT (GED) TEST and THE GED EXIT OPTION

(1) The GED Exit Option is designed for students who are in the traditional high school setting, who have been identified as potential school dropouts, or who have dropped out of school. Students enrolled in this program must have demonstrated probability for success on the GED tests as documented by a practice test or achievement test scores and receive regularly scheduled individual and small group counseling

Students must be at least sixteen years of age. A student will be selected for this program based on the recommendation of the principal and with the written permission of the student's parent/guardian(s). To graduate from the GED Exit Option, the student must pass both sections of the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT) and the GED. A student meeting all program requirements will earn a state GED Diploma and a standard high school diploma.

This option is available for high school students who are at risk of not graduating with their peer group. Students using the GED Exit Option must meet all of the following eligibility criteria:

- 16 years older and currently enrolled in a PK-12 program.
- Enrolled in courses that meet high school graduation requirements
- In jeopardy of not graduating with their cohort because they are overage for grade, are behind in credits, or have a GPA lower than a 2.0
- The cohort with which student entered kindergarten is graduating
- Pass the FCAT; and
- Pass the GED test
- (2) Administration of the GED Test shall be in compliance with Section 1003.435, Florida Statutes, and conditions outlined in the contract with the Florida Department of Education.

- (3) Age Requirement.—In order to qualify to take the GED Test, a candidate must be at least eighteen (18) years of age at the time of examination. However, under extraordinary circumstances, a person who is at least sixteen (16) years of age may be permitted to take the examination under the following conditions:
 - a. The candidate must present to the Superintendent's designee the following:
 - 1. A written request of the candidate's parent or guardian for him/her to take the examination; and
 - 2. Written or oral evidence justifying the need for a waiver of the age requirement which may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following:
 - (a) Evidence that the candidate has not, any time during the 60 day period immediately preceding the scheduled time of examination, been enrolled in or attended a regular day school at any level in a program normally leading to a high school diploma. Such students must pass a GED pre-test.
 - (b) Written evidence that the candidate has, for a thirty day period preceding by not more than six months the scheduled date of examination, continuously attended a tax-supported program for preparation for the GED examination. A written statement of the principal or teacher in charge of the program, recommending that the student take the examination shall be included.
 - (c) Evidence that the candidate has a child for whom child care cannot be secured in order to enable him/her to attend the K-12 program or the adult program.
 - (d) Evidence that a court of law has ordered that he/she take the examination.
 - (e) Written evidence that he/she will be accepted for entry into the armed forces of the United States upon being awarded a GED diploma.
 - b. Designee's Decision.—After reviewing all of the evidence presented, the Superintendent's designee shall make a determination as to whether or not the age requirement should be waived and the candidate be permitted be permitted to take the examination. The decision shall be in writing and shall be provided the parent or guardian of the candidate.
 - c. Superintendent's Review.—If the parent or guardian is dissatisfied with the decision of the Superintendent's designee, the parent or guardian shall have the right to seek a review of the decision by the Superintendent. Upon request for such review the Superintendent shall consider all of the evidence and shall make a determination as to whether or not the age requirement should be waived and the person be permitted to take the examination. The Superintendent's decision shall be final and shall be provided to the parent or guardian in writing.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ADULT STUDENTS

Graduation requirements for a student in an adult education program who is earning a standard diploma are identical to the requirements for a student in grades 9-12 with the following exceptions:

- (1) The one credit in physical education is not required for graduation and shall be substituted with an elective credit to keep the total number of credits required for graduation consistent.
- (2) The one-half credit in performing fine arts shall be satisfied by enrollment in, and satisfactory completion of, any course listed in the State Course Code Directory under the areas of art, dance, drama or music.

DRIVER'S LICENSE LAW

F.S. 322.091 states attendance requirements required for obtaining a driver's or learner's license and establishes eligibility requirements for driving privileges, notification of intent to suspend, and hardship waiver and appeal procedures.

In order to be eligible for driving privileges a minor must satisfy one of the following criteria:

- 1. Be enrolled in a public school, nonpublic school, or home education program and satisfy relevant attendance requirements;
- 2. Have received a high school diploma, a high school equivalency diploma, a special diploma, or a certificate of high school completion;
- 3. Be enrolled in a study course in preparation for the General Educational Development test and satisfy attendance requirements;
- 4. Be enrolled in other educational activities approved by the district School Board and satisfy relevant attendance requirements;
- 5. Have been issued a certificate of exemption according to section 1003.21, F.S.; or
- 6. Have received a hardship waiver.

Each public school principal or designee is required to notify the School Board of each minor who accumulates fifteen (15) unexcused absences within ninety (90) calendar days. The superintendent must report the legal name, sex, date of birth, and social security number of each minor who fails to meet attendance requirements to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles. F.S. 1003.27(2)(b)

INTERSCHOLASTIC EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

To be eligible to participate in interscholastic extracurricular activities, a student must maintain the grade point average listed:

Students in Grade 9:

- 1. To be eligible in the fall semester of 9th Grade, must have been regularly promoted, the previous year, from Grade 8.
- 2. To be eligible in the spring semester of the 9th Grade year, a student must have a 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale.

A student in Grade 10-12:

1. must have a cumulative 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale, or:

Each middle school student who participates in extracurricular activities must maintain a minimum 2.0 grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale. Elementary students' initially entering middle school will have their eligibility determined by their GPA for the first grading period.

Interscholastic extracurricular student activities are those organized between or among schools which are carried on outside the curriculum. These activities include displays of talent which may include, but are not limited to, sports; music festivals; and speech, debate, art, drama, foreign language, and club competitions. *s*. 1006.15, F.S.

DEFINITIONS

(1) <u>Approved Course of Study</u> – An approved course of study is one that is:

- a. In a program listed in Chapter 1003, Florida Statutes;
- b. An educational activity that constitutes a part of the instructional program approved by the School Board;
- c. Conducted under the supervision of an instructional staff member as defined in Section 6A-1.0501, State Board of Education Rules; and
- d. Listed in the "Course Code Directory", which is a document published from time to time by the Florida Department of Education, and which is hereby incorporated as a part of this rule. Copies of the "Course Code Directory" may be obtained from the Superintendent's office or from the Florida Department of Education, Tallahassee, Florida.
- (2) A <u>school day</u> for any group of students is that portion of the day in which school is actually in session and shall comprise not less than 5 net hours, excluding intermissions, for all grades above the third; not less than 4 net hours for the first three grades; and not less than 3 net hours for kindergarten or pre-kindergarten students with disabilities; or the equivalent as calculated on a weekly basis. The net hours specified in the subsection shall consist only of instruction in an approved course of study and shall exclude all non-instructional activities as defined by rules of the State Board of Education. With Board approval, the last three (3) days of the 90-day term, and/or the 180-day term may be designated as final examination days for secondary school students. These final examination days shall consist of no less than 4 net hours, excluding intermissions. The minimum length of the school day herein specified may be decreased under rules which shall be adopted by the state board for double session schools or programs, experimental schools, or schools operating under emergency conditions.
- (3) A <u>full credit</u>, for the purpose of requirements for promotion in grades 9-12 or graduation from high school, means:
 - a. A minimum of 135 hours of bona fide instruction in a designated approved course of study which contains student performance standards as provided by Section 1003.436, Florida Statues, or
 - b. The equivalent of six semester hours of college credit earned through dual enrollment as provided by Section 1007.271, Florida Statutes.

In order to be awarded a full credit, a student must have:

- c. Been in attendance for instruction for at least 135 hours (excluding excused absences pursuant to Section 1003.436, Florida Statutes, for which missed work has been made up) in either the regular class, or in an activity related to the instructional outcomes of one or more of the classes missed, and made up all class work and homework missed as required by the school where he/she is enrolled, or
- d. Made up all class time and work missed to the satisfaction of the teacher of record in the courses in which he/she is enrolled; and has demonstrated, by performance on tests and other measures required by the school, mastery of the student performance standards in the course of study.
- (4) **One-half credit** is defined as one-half of the requirements set forth in #3 above.